# - A NOVEL C/R BRIDGE 

 PR品CMNCNO $=$ WIRELESS
## $\frac{1}{\frac{10}{2}}$

## You can own the PLAYTIME

 on the
## PLUS

Tape Recorder
M.O.S. PERSONAL CREDIT PLAN

Simple to operate -Single foystick control for all operations. Gives a full hour's playing time. Elegant z-tone suitcase r2tin, $x$ roin, $x 5$ lin. Complete with High Fidelity Microphone and I hour spool of rape. $\qquad$ 35 gis.
Used by all discerning and careful buyers, the M.O.S. Personal Credit Plan provides easy repayment terms coupled with low service charges. For example, you can buy the above tape recorder in this way and the deposit is still only $15 \%$. Please let us know your requirement and we will quote details by return. Send your deposit with your order, allowing sufficient for carriage and packing extra, in order to secure your needs. Please specify over what period (up to a maximum of 18 months) you wish to fepay and the necessary forms will be sent to you immediately. CREDIT SALE TERMS are also available if you prefer these. Repayment by 9 equal monthly instalments. Send for details.

> M.O.S. Personal Credit Plan facilities are available on all equipment sold by us.

E. \& G. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO.<br>The<br>33, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.<br>MUSeum 6667.

## Finest Soldering? Always specify ERSIN MULTICORE to be precise

Wherever precision soldering is essential, manufacturers, engineers and handymen rely on multicore. There's a multicore solder just made for the job you have in hand. Here are some of them.


MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.
multicore works, hemel hempstead, herts (boxmoor 3656)

## CONSTRUCTORS build these at

DOWN-TO-EARTH PRICES 20

This little set was designed to give you a real personal portable radio that you can enjoy anywhere without disturbing others. Use it on camping trips, in bed. in your office, or just anywhere. Send 2/- for layout, Wiring diagram and Components Price List


## lv SHORT-WAVE RADIO

* Covers $10-100$ metres.
* Worid-wide reception
* Low drain value.
* Picture diagram and instructions for beginners.
* Assembling time I hr


This I valve S.W. receiver can be built from our list of components for $30 /-$, including valve and 1 coil covering 20-40 metres. Provision is made to increase to 2 or 3 valves if required. All components can be purchased separately and are colour-coded so that the beginner can build this set quite easily.
Send $2 /$ - for specification, wiring diagram, layout and price list to :-
R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) L.TD

II OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.l7. Mail order only.

## SOLDERING ?

## You can't beat a

PRIMAX:等
Can be used intermittently without over-
heating. Easy soldering on hard-to-reach jobs. Ready for action in 6 seconds. Permanent alloy tip - lasts indefinitely with normal use and care. Weighs only 24 ozs. Special loop for hanging. Available in $110,200 / 220,220 / 250 \mathrm{v}$. for A.C. only. $50 / 60$ cycles ( 60 w .),
The ideal tool for any Radio-TV-Telephone Mechanic or Amateur. One Year's Guarantee Sole Distributors :-
S. KEMPNER LTD.
(Dept. P.W.), 29, Paddington St., London, W. 1 Phone : HUNTER OT55



#### Abstract

" $g$ " is the symbol for acceleration which, to the technical, is defined as the diffesential of velocity with respect to time.


 More simply this means the rate of change of speed.When " $g$ " is too great, damage will be don 2 . A locomotive leaves the rails when it takes a curve too fast. At only 6 " $g$ " a pilot blacks out when he pulls out of a dive; at 20 " $g$ ", which is very much more than any plane can possibly encounter, the plane would disintegrate.

The stylus tip of a pick-up is subjected to the same acceleration but to an infinitely greater extent. The undulations of a record groove cause the stylus to vibrate as much as ro,000 times per second or morc. It moves to one side of the groove, stops, moves to the other, stops again and so on throughout the record. The accelerations acting upon the stylus tip are measured in " $g$ " and with modern recordings may be well over rooo " $g$ ".

Obviously a light freely suspended stylus will follow rapid changes of direction in record grooves more easily than a heavy, stiffly mounted one. On a heavily recorded record a "stif" pick-up will tear through record grooves or even jump right out of them. Result : rapid record and stylus wear and poor reproduction.

Correct tracking of modern electrical recordings with their great musical and dynamic range calls for pick-ups specially designed to cope with very high " $g$ ". They are available, after much patient research and devclopement, under the name "Hi-g". ACOS "Hi-g" pickups perform perfectly at any multiple of " g " they are called upon to meet, representing a truly revolutionary advance in pick-up design. If you want your valuable records to reproduce as well as the makers intended and to go on doing so for a long time - use an "ACOS Hi-g" pick-up.
(Write for a free copy of the new Cosmocord booklet "The ABC of Hi-g".)

ACOS derices are protected by patents, patent applications and registcred designs in Great Britain and abroad.

# PREMIER RADIO COMPANY 

B. H. MORRIS \& CO., (RADIO) LTD.


BUILD THESE NEW PREMIER DESIGNS
3-band SUPERHET RECEIVER MAY BE \&7. 9.6 Plus 2/6 Pk BUILT FOR 0 1.1 .10 Latest type Superhet Circuit using 4 valves and metal rectifiers for operation on $200 / 250$ colts A.C. mains. Waveband coverage - short 16-50 metres, medium 180-550 metres, and long $900-2,000$ metres. Valve line-up 6K8 req. changer, $6 \mathrm{K7}, \mathrm{TF}, 6 \mathrm{Q} 7$ Detector AVC and first AF. 6V6 output. The atteactive cabinet to house the Receiver size 12 im . long, 61 in . high. 51 ln . deep can be supplied in cither WALNUT Or IVORY BAKELITE Or WOOD.


## CABINETS-PORTABLE

## Nodel PC/ 1

Brown Rexime covered. 15/11 Overall dimensions 15 in . $x$ i34tn. $x$ ain. Clearance under lid when closed 2 in. Nodel PC/2
Grey Lizard Rexine covered, 45lOverall dimensions $15 \mathrm{in} . \mathrm{x} 13 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{x}$. 6 in . Clearance under lid when closed iin. Model PC/3
Rexine type covering in parious colours, 69/6.
overail dimensions 16 iln . x 14 in , $x$ 10in Ciearance under lid when closed 61 in All the above Cabinets are supplied with Panel, Carrying Handle and Chps. Packing and Postage 26 .
Send for details of the Premier wide anole Televisor desion which may be butlt for ${ }^{2} 30$.

## TRF RECEIVER

MAY BE
BUILT FOR 5.15 .0
Plus $2 / 6 \mathrm{Pk}$
\& Carr. The circuit is the latest type TRF using 3 valves and Metal Rectifiers for operation on 200/250 A.C. mains. Wave-band coverage is $180 / 550$ metres on medium wave and $800 / 2,003$ metres on long wave. The dial is Hluminated and the Valve line-up is 6 K 7 H.F. Pentode 6.57 Detector and 6V6-Output.
free) which inclutes assembly and List of mriced commontents.

## 4-WATT AMPLIFIER

 MAY BEBUILT FOR \&4. $10.0 \begin{array}{r}\text { Plus } 2 / 6 \mathrm{Pk} \\ \& ~ C a r r\end{array}$ Valve line-up 6SL7, 6V6 and 6X5, FOR A.C. MAINS $200 / 250$ VOLTS. Suitable for either 3 -ohm or $15-$ ohm speakers. back type of pick Any may be used. Overall size $9 \times 7 \times$ sin. Price of Amplifier complete. tested and ready tor use. £5.5.0 plus $3 / 6$ pkg. and carr.

## all-dry battery PORTABLE RADIO RECEIVER

4 miniaturc Valves in a Superhet Circuit covering medium and long waves. Rexine covered Cabinets Lllin. x 10 in . $x 5 \operatorname{lin}$. in two contrasting colours. Wine with Grey state, or Blue with grey eanep please MAY BE USED EVEITWWILRE-home office, car or holidat s. iNs'rkUCTION diagrams, also a detailed stock List of priced and wiring

DECCA MODEL $37 A$ DUAL SPERE RECORI RLAYELE Includes turn over crystal plck-up with sapphire stylus and a lifht-weisht, plastic, spring-balanced aperation on A.C. mains $200 / 250 \mathrm{v} 50 \mathrm{cps}$ Sunplid comple carr. $5 / . \quad$ tSEND 21 2 . STAMP FOR OUR 1955 CATALOGUE


## 1!HOME CONSTRUCTORS:!

 You can assemble the Stern' $\int$ Tape Recorder por only $£ 40$This 2-speed Twin Track Recorder althouth
This 2-speed Twin Track Recorder although supplied at a Genuinely Low Price, provides absolute Fidelity Recordings, and in addition to being completely dependable has a per formance at least equal to Recorders marketed at a far higher price. The actual assembly ond the Quality Amplifier are supplied tested and rew connections. The Truvox Tape Deck and the Quality Amplifier are supplied tested and ready for use, and all that is retuired to this purpose) and secure them by the screws together (a connection chart is supplied for illustrated and described below form the complete equipment Attache Case. The items


SEND S.A.E. FOR DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET INCLUDING PRICE DETAILS \& H.P. TERMS TRUVOX TAPE DECK MODEL MK. HI/TR7u This is , Truvox's new "small" design being only 14 in . $x$ 13in. The whole instrument is built timits resulting ineering minimum of "wow", the "futter" values. It PRE-RECORDED TAPES and takes all standard tapes up to 1,2001t

SCOTSBOY MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE Supplied complete with a 1.300ft. reel of Scotsboy Tape. In addition. the Recorder will take all standard expressly desisned to enthusiasts for fldelity reproduction, and in parTRUV to CORRECTLY operate the above complete DECK. It is supplied Elliptical 3 ohm P.M. Speaker. it incorporates an efficient Tone Masic arrangement and has a Magic Eye Level Indicator apsorative on Record). It can also be used as a general purpose Amplifler for high quality reprodirect from gramophone records direct from a Gram Unit

MODEL MIC33/1
ACOS CRYSTAL MICROPHONE
A highly sensitive Mike which accurately matches the input arrangement of the

It can be supplied complete and ready for use for £43. H.P. Terms available.

## PORTABLE ATTACHE CASE

This, as may be judged from the illustration above is a neat, compact and attractively finished case being covered with maroon rexine and having an ivory coloured speaker escutcheon. It contains concealed pockets to accommodate the Microphone, Mains Lead and
a spare $1.200 f$ t. reel of tape.

STERN RADIO LTD.
109 \& 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4 Tel.: CENTRAL 58:2-3-4.


Grid winding machine


SECTI v A ves - cliaracteristically good

## Precision tooling

In high-grade miniature valve production, tooling is an art in itself. Closer clearances, finer gauge wires, even the electrodes themselves all require most careful handling. The assembly of Osram miniature valves is carried out by skilled workers under nost favourable conditions. Every detail of production has been studied to make Osram miniatures pass the most exacting tests. This overall care - from raw materials to the finished product - resulis in these valves being specified by discriminating designers.
THE GENERAL ELECTRJC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2


The advantages of E.M.I. training $*$ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements. $\star$ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or irteresting hobbies. $\star$ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition. $\star$ Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after

Theonly Postal Callege which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation


COPPER INSTRUMENT WIRE

| ENAMELLED |  |  | TINNED |  | COTTON <br> COVERED |  | SILK |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S.W.G. | 2 ozs. | 4 ozs. | 2 ozs. | 4 ozs. | 2 ozs. | 4025. | 2 ozs. | 4 ozs. |
| 16 | 1/8 | 2/6 | 1/8 | 2/6 | 1/8 | 2/6 | 1/8 | 2/6 |
| 17 | 1/8 | 2/7 | 1/8 | 2/7 | 1/8 | 2/7 | 1/8 | 2/7 |
| 18 | 1/8 | 2/8 | 1/8 | 2/8 | 1/8 | 2/8 | 1/8 | 2/8 |
| 19 | 1/9 | 2/9 | 1/9 | 2/9 | 1/9 | 2/9 | 1/10 | 2/11 |
| 20 | 1/9 | 2/10 | 1/9 | 2/10 | 1/9 | 2/10 | 1/11 | 3/1 |
| 21 | 1/10 | 2/11 | 1/10 | 2/11 | 1/10 | 2/11 | 2/- | 3/3 |
| 22 | 1/10 | 3/- | $1 / 10$ | $3 /-$ | 1/10 | 3/- | 2/1 | 3/5 |
| 23 | $1 / 11$ | $3 / 1$ | $1 / 11$ | 3/1 | 1/11 | 3/1 | 2/2 | 3/7 |
| 24 | 1/11 | 3/2 | 1/11 | 3/2 | 1/11 | $3 / 2$ | 2/2 | 3/8 |
| 25 | 2/- | 3/3 | 2/- | 3/3 | 2/- | 3/3 | 2/3 | 3/10 |
| 26 | 2/- | 3/4 | 2/- | 3/4 | 2/1 | 3/5 | 2/4 | 4/- |
| 27 | 2/1 | 3/5 | 2/1 | 3/5 | 2/2 | 3/6 | 2/5 | 4/2 |
| 28 | 2/! | 3/6 | 2/1 | 3/6 | 2/2 | 3/8 | $2 / 6$ | 4/4 |
| 29 | 2/2 | 3/7 | 2/2 | 3/7 | 2/3 | 3/10 | 2/7 | $4 / 6$ |
| 30 | 2/2 | 3/8 | 2/3 | 3/10 | 2/4 | 4/- | $2 / 8$ | 4/8 |
| 31 | $2 / 3$ | 3/9 | 2/4 | 4/- | 2/5 | 4/1 | 2/8 | 4/10 |
| 32 | 2/3 | 3/10 | 2/5 | 4/2 | 2/5 | 4/2 | $2 / 11$ | 5/2 |
| 33 | 2/4 | 3/11 | 2/6 | 4/3 | $2 / 7$ | 4/5 | 3/2 | 5/8 |
| 34 | 2/4 | 4/- | 2/7 | 4/6 | 2/8 | 4/8 | $3 / 3$ | 5/10 |
| 35 | 2/5 | 4/1 | 2/8 | 4/8 | $2 / 10$ | $4 / 11$ | $3 / 5$ | 6/2 |
| 36 | 2/5 | 4/2 | $2 / 10$ | 4/11 | $2 / 11$ | 5/2 | $3 / 7$ | 6/6 |
| 37 | 2/6 | 4/4 | $2 / 11$ | 5/2 | 3/4 | 6/- | 3/9 | 6/9 |
| 38 | 27 | 4/6 | $3 / 2$ | 5/5 | 3/9 | 7/- | $3 / 11$ | 7/2 |
| 39 | 2/8 | 4/8 | 3/2 | 5/8 | 4/3 | 81- | 4/2 | 7/8 |
| 40 | 2/9 | 4/10 | 3/4 | 6/- | 4/10 | 9/- | 4/5 | 8/2 |
| 41 | 1/8 per | oz. | 2/-pe | oz. |  |  | $2 / 6$ | per oz. |
| 42 | 2/- . | * | 2/6 | , | 3/-per |  | 2/9 | " ." |
| 43 | $2 / 6$. | - | 2/9 | " | 3/6 . | " | $3 / 3$ | " ." |
| 44 | 3/3 |  | 3/3 | - |  |  | 4/3 | ", " |
| 45 | 4/3, |  | $\overline{5 / 3}$ |  |  |  | 5/9 | $\cdots$ |
| 46 | 5/3, | " | 5/3 |  | - |  | 7/9. | ", " |

RESISTANCE WIRES

Prices per ounce SWG Enam. DASC

| 16 | $1 / 6$ | $1 / 6$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

$17 \quad 1 / 6 \quad 1 / 6$
$1 / 6 \quad 1 / 6$
$\begin{array}{lll}18 & 1 / 6 & 1 / 6\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}19 & 1 / 6 & 1 / 6\end{array}$

| 20 | $1 / 6$ | $1 / 6$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

$\begin{array}{lll}1 / 6 & 1 / 6 \\ 1 / 6 & 1 / 8\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}1 / 6 & 1 / 10\end{array}$
$1 / 8 \quad 2 /-$
$\begin{array}{lll}5 & 1 / 10 & 2 / 2\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}26 & 2 /- & 2 / 4 \\ 27 & 2 /- & 2 / 4\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}8 & 2 / 2 & 2 / 6\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}29 & 2 / 2 & 2 / 6\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}30 & 2 / 2 & 2 / 6 \\ 31 & 2 / 3 & 2 / 8\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}12 / 3 & 2 / 3 & 2 / 9\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}33 & 2 / 4 & 3 /- \\ 34 & 2 / 6 & 3 /\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}34 & 2 / 6 & 3 /- \\ 35 & 2 / 8 & 3 / 3\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}36 & 2 / 9 & 3 / 6\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}37 & 3 /- & 3 / 9\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}38 & 3 / 3 & 4 / 3 \\ 39 & 3 / 9 & 4 / 9\end{array}$
$40 \quad 4 /-\quad 5 / 3$
Up to 50 swg available

47 and 48 swg Enam. and 47 swg E.S.S.C. wires in stock. State needs.

All above postage extra. POST ORDERS ONIY PLEASE. Send stamp for comprehensive lists.


## SPECIAL OFFER

 G.E.C. \& B.T.H. GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES1/- each. Postage 2! d.

Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits Free with each Diode.
A large purchase of these fully GUARANTEED diodes from the manulacturers enables us to make this attractive offer.

CRYSTAL SET
INCORPORATING THE SILICON
CRYSTAL VALVE
Adjustable Iron Cored Coil.
RECEPTION GUARANTEED
Polished wood cabiner, $15 /-$, post $1:-$ A REAL CRYSTAL SET, NOT A TÓY

## CRYSTAL SET

As above, but with Germanium Crystal Diode, 16/-. Postage 1/-.
B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS - soldering tags, eyelets and rivets. EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS, TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL

FORMERS AND TUBES, ALL DIAMETERS.
 RECORD CHANGER
These units will autochange on all three spleeds, 3:1d, fo, and 75 r.p.tin. They way MIXED 7 in ., luin. and 1win. recoris.
They have separate sapphires for 1.1" and 7 N r.p.t., which are poned inler position by a simple switr.h. Minimum baseboard aize reptirea 1 iim. $x$ INSin., with height above $5 y i t s$, and height beiow baseboart 2tin. A bulk purchase enables us to offer these BRAND NHW UNITA at this exceptional price. There units are beautifully finished in cream enamel with crean wakelite arim.
COMPLETE WITH FULI IN ETKLCTIUN: £7.17.6. Carriage charge $3 \%$ -
HAINS TRANSFORMERS 3-WAY MOUNTING TYPE
MT1
Frimary: $200-290-240$
Secoudaries: $\quad 250-0-250$ v. 80 nu secoudaries: $250-0-250$ v. 80
$(1-6.3$ v. 4 ainp. $1 J-3$ v. 2 amp. Botu tapped at 4 v ..............17/6 es MT2
Primary: 240-960-240 v
Necondarieg: $3000-0-350$ v. 80 mA . (3-6.3 v. 4 amp. 0.5 v, 2 amp. Hoth tapped at $\ddagger$ v......................17/6 eat. Model makers' transiommer for Lrain sets., etc.
 4. 4. 5. 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 201 24 volfs from sov-2a0 v. Maitus iuput. l'rice $17 / 6$ ewch.

HEATER TRANSFORMER:
230 v . Input 2 volt .5 smp.
230 v. Input 2 volt 3.0 amp .
4/6
230 v. Input 4 volt 1.5 amp. 230 v . lnpht 4 voll 3.0 armp 330 F . Input 5 volt 2.0 amp 230 v . Input 6.3 rolt .5 amp . 230 v . Input 6.3 volt 1.5 amp. 230 v, Iuput 6.3 volt 3.0 amp 250 v . Input 12 volt .75 amp.

TYANA SOLDERING IRONS I.iebtweight 40 watt irons with easity replaceable elements and bitc. Voltage $100 / 110 \mathrm{v} ., 200 /$ 2ढ̃) \&. Price, 16/9 ea.

## HEADPHONES

CLI: Tow resistance type 120 olems. $7 / 61 \mathrm{r}$.
COLLARO High Fidelity Pick-up for tandard records. Listed 40/5. Our Price, 30/= ca.


AMERICAN INDICATOR UNIT TYPE RCO20A
Brand new ineerporating 3 in . tule 3BP1, with mu-metal Rhietd, 2 -6SN74T, 2-6HGGT. 6xig, $2 \times 2,66$ (kit, 9 potentiometers, 24 v . aerial su itch motor. tranefurmer, and a host or snal conponents. The whole unit Which measures only 8in. $x$ $83 \mathrm{in} . x \mathrm{x} 13 \mathrm{in}$. is brand new, enclosed in bupplied at $62 / 6$, and can be supplied at $\mathrm{c} 2 / 6$,
plus $3 /-\mathrm{p}$. \& p .

2 RANGE POCKET VOLTMETER Fx Ministry, branded new, $0-15$ volts, $0-250$ volts moving coil $3+5$ ohms ler volt. completa with leads


LOUDSPEAKER UNITS All PM 2 to 3 OHMS CNLESS OTHERWIEE STATES.

ELAC Jin. Round Typé...... $17 / 8$ LECTRONA ōin. Found Type $17 / 6$ PLEMsEY tsin. Runnd Trpe... 17/6 GOODMANS $4 \mathrm{in} x \quad 7 \mathrm{in}$ ELTPTICAL ENITT....... OODMANS 8in. UNIT. $21 / 10$ TOOLMANS 10ir. UNIT... 25/8 It \& A 10in. UNIT............ $25 / 6$ XHUYOX $\operatorname{l} \$ \mathrm{in}$. WAFERUNIT 20/FLPMSHY l2in. LlGHTR\&A8in. UNIT
$.37 / 6$
R \& A 8in. UNIT ................. 17/6
LKCTRONA 62 in . with output
u transformer ......................
If \&f A tillu. mains energised $\begin{aligned} & \text { 600 ohms ............................ 17/6 }\end{aligned}$
P1,HGSEY 8 in. mains energised $21 /$
DEFIANT EXTENSION LOUDSPEARERS
$6 \nmid i n$. speaker unit in wooden cabinet with volume control...... $42 / 6$ each

EX GOVERNMENT HAND MICROPEONRS
Complete with least, switch incorporated in the metal case... 12/6 each.

VOLUME CONTROLS
Single Pole Switch. 100K S. 1 meq., $\xi$ meg., 1 meg. os meg.+ $3 / 9$ erich. Jouble Pole switch, 60 K , $i$ meg., $\frac{1}{2}$ meg., 1 nleg., $4 / 0$ each.

## CONNOLSSEUR PICKUP

At a fraction of original price. Complete with matching transformer, $20 / 6$.

## IRON LEADS

lkack and white flat iron leads, bondel ents ... $1 /$-ea.

When ordering please quote "dept. P.W."

## LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

This attrictive waluut "finished cabinet is availalle for 6 bill. or silh. apeaker units. Metal kpeaker iret. complete with boack and rubber feet. elin. type
 - base. J'rice 16/6 each.

8in. type:
Measures $10 \mathrm{tin} . x 101 \mathrm{iu}$. $x \mathrm{in}$. at biste. Price 20/6 each.

## CONDENSERS

TURULARS WITH WIRE ENIA. 8 mid. 506 \%., $1 / 9$ each; 16 mfd. $500 \mathrm{v} ., 2 /$ each: $2 \overline{5}$ rafd. $25 \mathrm{v}, 1 / 3$ each: 50 mfd . 50 V.) $2 / 5$ each: 100 mid. 50 Y ., $1 / 9$ each; $8 \times 8$ ufd.


## clem travelling iron

With avkestos stand. Attractive colours. Blue, Green, Red, 110-250 vults. 18/6 each.

## PUBLICATIONS

Wiveless Amplifier Manuat No. 2, 3/-. Radio and Television Manvar. $2 / 8$. Listeners Guide to Radia and
Stutiong of the World, 2/8. Suations of the norid, $2 / 6$.
Kitide Augle Conversion for Home Kine Amgle Conversion for
Consrueted
Televisars. $\$ / 6$. Radio and Television L'ocket Book. 2/6. SOLDERING TRONS
Aolon soldering trons, pencil or oral bit. Please state type required. 65 watis $230-250$ volts, complete with length of 3 -core cable, 18/6 each VARNISHED COTTON SLEEVING 1 mm . to $2 \mathrm{~mm} .1 / 6$ per doz, yaris 3 mm . to $\overline{\mathrm{mm}}$. $2 / 8$ per doz. yards 6 mm . to 8 mm . $3 / 6$ per doz, yards

THE COMPACT TRLEVISION AERIAL BY ANTIFERENCE, LTD.
Supplied complete with uni-
versal mounting and back-
plate in neutral brown
Gin. Packed in carton
${ }_{3}^{6 i n .}$ Packed in cartion
${ }_{\text {with }} \mathrm{fit}$ in. lull instructions.
Cat. No. CD4. List price
Ev/- … ... ... 13/6 ea.
DRYDEX TORCHES AT BIG REDUCTIONS
2PT5. Penlight, chrome, elips into pocket like a pen...... 1/7 ea

${ }^{\text {suitable for ladies hand- }}$ thags $1 / \mathrm{m}^{\mathrm{ca}}$ Nisy candelite (coloured) ideal for child's bedroom.... 3/8 ea Prices include bulb bat exclude naterics.

## chozes

${ }^{20 \mathrm{H}}$. $250 \Omega, 60 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{A}$. Clamp
$1 / \mathrm{H}, 200 \Omega, 90 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{A}$. ciaup $^{2}$ Constructiott $10 \mathrm{H}, 200 \Omega, 150 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{A} . \mathrm{Clan}, \mathrm{I}_{1}$ $5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathbf{2 5 0 \mathrm { M } / \mathrm { A } , 2 0 0 \Omega \text { . Fully }}$ $\$$ Hi
shrouded
250 $\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{A}, 200 \Omega$. Fuly
$\ldots$ $10 \mathrm{H}, 300 \Omega, 40 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{A}$. Millget Clamp Construction .., 5/3 ea


FLEX MATWS TYPE
Twin 1H/M076. P.V.C. covered ... ... 3d. per yul.

## CraEned CABLES

Single Tyיpe
6d. peryd.
win Core
7d, per yu.
Threc C'ore
8a perya.

## GAINS DROPPING RESTSTORS

$725 \Omega$ Erie tapat $600 \Omega \quad \ldots$ 1/6 ea. $650 \Omega$ tape at $375 \Omega, 500 \Omega$ 2/8ea.
 Midget Radios with a tap Midget 120 gize 3 in. long $x$ tin.
 Daggle Mains 1 roppier 3 AA . 2 ampnas ahove $1,200 \Omega \quad \ldots 3 / \theta$ ea. Green Vitreous Mains [ropper $1 / 8 \mathrm{ea}$. Zenith Matins 1 ropper 910 a $\ldots . .2 /$-ea.

TRANSFORMERS FOR BATTERY CHARGERS
230 v . Input Tapped 6-12v.

 Both with tar on Primary for $\because .5 \mathrm{~F}$. pilot light)

## THE GRADIENT F.M, TUNER

 FT14. Ititroducing our latest F.M. Tuner. Ot andvanced degign. employ ing uew techni-que. $*$ Tumed regonator H.F. Stue. *VItra-stahle co-avial oscillator. \&High sensitivity. $\star$ Gorler 1.F.7's, and diseriminator. This tuner is completely Hasy to construct and align. The ready-drilled claswis not only includes dial and drive assembly, complete with tuning condenser, buit volume control ready mounted. Attractive ready mounted in bronze, hlack and gold. dial reads cealibratell in megacyrles. Front panel measures sin. x 5in., dial 5lin. $x$ 1lin., chassis 7 jin . x 4 lin . $x$ lifin. Valve line-up is 4-GAMB or equivalent. Illiatrated coluwith indivitually-priced component list 1/6 post free. Or. the kit complete right down to the last nut and holt. 26/19/6. Jhus 2/6 prostage and packing.
G.E.C. CABINET LOUDSPEAEERS Cat. No. BC1855. 8in. P.M. Moving Coil Loudspeaker l'nit, $2 / 4$ ohme, with Volume Controh. Price B0/each.

TERMS : Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value $10 \%$ add 9 d . ; 20/- add $1 /-$; $40 /-$ add $1 / 6$; $\mathbf{L S}$ add $2 /$ - unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 2/3.
MAIL ORDER ONLY RECEPTION OF F．M．PROGRAMMES IS
MADE EASY WITH MAXI－Q COMPONENTS

Components for the MAXI－Q F．M．TUNER
Full constructional details，point－to－point wiring diagram and alignment instructions are given in Technical Bulletin DTB．8，1／6．


Ratio Discriminator Transformer，RDT．1／10．7， $12 / 6$.
Phase Discriminator Transformer，PDT．1／10．7，9／－．
I．F．Transformer IFT．11／10．7，6／－．
I．F．Transformer IFT．11／10．7／L， $6 /-$.
F．M．Scale，9／－．Chassis and Screens，7／6．Variable Condenser 3．5／15 $\mathrm{pF}, 6 / 6$ ．
＂MAXI－Q＂F．M．TUNER UNIT，completely assembled with valves， £7．2．6，plus P．T．，£2．17．0．

Exhaustively tested components for the＂OSRAM＂F．M．TUNER Chassis，Base Plate，Gold finished Front Panel，Printed Dial Plate， Drum，Drive Spindle，Pointer，Brackets，Glass Clips，Screws，Spring and Cord，37／6．
Aerial Coil 0／T1，2／9．R．F．Coil 0／L1，2／6．Oscillator Coil 0／L2，2／－． Ist，2nd and 3rd．IFT＇S，IFT．11／10．7，6／－．each．Ratio Discriminator Transformer，0／T2（T5），complete with crystals，19／6．Polythene Coupling， 2／6．Extension Spindle，6d．Spin Wheel，3／6．Variable 2－Gang Con－ denser $6-17.5 \mathrm{pF}$ ．，17／6．

Specially prepared components for the＂MULLARD＂F．M．TUNER
 510／IPF，2／6．Aerial Coil L1／L2，Ref．510／AE，4／6．Choke L3，Ref．510／RFC， $2 /-1$ R．F．Coii L4，Ref．510／RF，2／6．Oscil－ lator Coil L5／L6，Ref．510／OSC．，4／6．Ist IFT．L7／L8，Ref．510／1FT1，7／6．2nd IFT．L9／L10，Ref．510／IFT2，7／6．Ratio Detector Transformer L11／12／13，Ref．S10／RDT．12／6．

Components obtainable from all reputable stockists or in case of difficulty direct from works．GENERAL CATALOGUE covering technical information on full range of components， $1 /-$ ，post free．

## DENCO（CLACTON）LTD．357／9 Old Road，Clacton－on－Sea，Essex

Stop Press：
Please note that Purchase Tạx has now been increased by 10 per cent．and customers should provide for this when sending C．W．O．

# BUILD THIS HIGH QUALITY LOW COST A以シーロ シ B 

$\star$ Circuit designed by Mullars research engineers．

＊Specified compon－ ents available from most radio dealers．

Here＇s an entirely new amplifier circuit which brings high quality sound reproduction within the reach of thousands more enthusiasts．It has been designed by Mullard research engineers with special regard for easy con－ struction and low cost．Full details of the circuit are included in the $2 / 6$ book which is obtainable from radio dealers or direct from Mullard Ltd．Valve Sales Department－ $2 / 10$ post free． Get your copy now．

## Mullard

mullard ltd．，century house，shaftesbuay ayenue，london，w．c． 2


$15^{\prime \prime}$ long $\times 81^{*}$ overall depth TYPE A (5 Valves)
Three-wavebands Superhet , with full negative feedback and A.V.C. Full-range tonecontrol. 10 Gns.

## RADIO RECEIVER CHASSIS

Built to the highest specifications, these chassis offer the finest value to the enthusiast. Supplied with set of selected knobs. Socket panels for aerial, earth, speaker, Pick-up and Gram motor, 200/250 v. 50 cycles only.
$\times 7^{\prime \prime}$ high (approx.)
rioge $12 ; 6$.
TYPE B (7 Valves)
Three-wavebands Superthet with specially designed push-pull output stage.
\&15.14.6.

SPECIAL F.M. TUNER


A completely selfcontained unit transforms an old A.M. set into a modern F.M. receiver. Circuit contains six valves: Grounded grid R.F. stage followed by additive mixer using a FCC85 Twin Triode valve combine these two functions in a completely sealed permeability tuned unit. Two I.F. stages give maximum gain followed by EBGI double diọde as ratio detector. Frequency coverage of 85 to 101 mégacycles allows adequate overlap at each end of the band and covers all existing and proposed V.H.F. transmissions in the U.K.

Cat. No. FMT/A.
Complete Unit in Cabi-
net with Magic-eye tuning. 17 Gns. $13^{\prime \prime}$ long $x 61^{\prime \prime}$ overall depth $x 71^{\prime \prime}$ high (approx.)

## Cat. No. FMT/B.

Chassis only excluding Magic-eye. £13.15.0. Il $3^{3 n}$ long $\times 57^{\prime \prime}$ overall Lepth $\times 4^{4}$ high (approx).

Packing and Carriage 12/6.

## AM/FM CHASSIS

A nine-valve AM/FM chassis with 4 wavebands (Long, Medium, Short and F.M.), push-pull output stage and magiceye for precision tuning. Specially designed, with permea-bility-tuned F.M. circuit and a very high degree of I.F. amplification for fringe-area reception, it offers the finest quality regardless of price. Automatic volume-control and a special wide-range tone control. Push-pull output stage and compensated network for electrostatic treble speaker, with an output of 5 watts and the widesc possible audible frequency range. Special large 10 in . high flux-density F.M. Speaker with hyperbolic cone plus matched high-tone electrostatic Speaker. Co-axial socket for dipole aerial. A.C. 50 cycles only. Provision for external 25 Ans.
speaker.

Packing and Carriage 15/-.
$12^{\prime \prime}$ long $\left.\times 8\right\}^{\prime \prime}$ overall depth $\times 8^{\prime \prime}$ high (approx.)
A.M. CHASSIS (Specially Recommended)

Five-valve Superhet. Two waveband (Medium and Long) A.C./D.C. 200-250 volts. Output 4 watts. Controls: tuning, on/off volume, wavechange. Developed to meer the demand for an inexpensive instrument with no sacrifice in the quality of its reproduction and output.
12 in . long $\times 8$ in. overall depth $\times 8 \mathrm{in}$. high 8 GSS. (approx.). Packing and Carriage 12/6.

## Domestic DIRECT SALES LTD.



## CABINETS

The magnificent Bureau type Cabinet illustrated is in specially selected walnut veneered exterior with light sycamore interior with matching Rexine lining. Two full - sized compartments. Overall measurements: 34in. $\times 17 \mathrm{in} \times$.3 3in. © 17.0 .0.
Other high quality cabinets are available at prices ranging from 10 guineas. Packing and Carriage 25/-.

## * SPECIALEY RECOMMENDED bisc PLAYER

Specially designed for the amateur builder, these Disc Players consist of the latest three - speed Automatic Record Changers, complete with crystal turn-over pickup head for long-playing and standard records, mounted on sycamore-lined base. Sup-
 plied complete with fitted mains lead and screened pick-up lead, ready for connecting up. Packing and carriage 12/6.

Price £11.5.0.

## AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS

Cat. No. RC/A-Latest fully-automatic 3-speed mixer changer made by a famous manufacturer. $\quad$ \&9.15.0 Cat No. RC/B-Garrard RC80, 3-speed, automatic A.C. mains.
Cat. No. RC/C-Garrard RC80, 3-speed, automatic A.C./ D.C. Universal.

Packing and Carriage 12/6.

## UNBEATABLE VALUE TAPE RECORDER



In a superbly ficted moroccangrained carrying case, this instrument is the very finest of its class, regardiess of price. Latest type TRUVOX twinspeed Tapedeck. Input for Radio, Gram., and Microphone. Built-in selected elliptical Speaker of the very finest quality. Recording (with recording level indicator) or Play-back. 200/250 volts 50 cycles, A.C. mains only. Supplied complete with selected Microphone and Record. 42 H1S.
ing Tape.
Packing and Carriage 25/-

## TAPEDECKS

TRUVOX 2-speed, twin track, Tapedeck of the latest type, with push-button controls.
£23.2.0. Packing and Carriage $10 /-$
TAPE RECORDER, Amplifier only. Built to the highest standards, magic eye for indicaring record
ing level.
Packing and Carriage 12/6.

## OUDSPEAKERS

Cat. No. LS/IO-loin. Standard
Cat. No. LS/E74-7in. x 4in. Elliptical
Electrostatic Loudspeaker LSH75 for treble response $11 / 6$
Packing and Carriage 3i-

## ALL FULLY GUARANTEED generous hire purchase <br> tERMS

All correspondence and remittances to 36, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Personal Callers only at 90, Judd Street, London, W:C.I. Telephone enquiries TERminus 9876.

# HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM 

I87, LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

The full range of EDDYSTONE
short wave components in stock. Eddystone catalogue price 1/-.


Brand new ex-M.O.S. Ideal for tape recorders, amplifiers, etc.

ONLY 5/6 EACH
Limited number.
COMMERCIAL TELEVISION-Converter Kit


Complete kit of parts including valves. ready wound coils. punched chassis. down to the last nut and bolt. Suitable T.R.F. or Suitable T.R.F. or superhet receivers.
PRICE $2215 s .0 d$. Circuit details, 6d. post paid.
MK. If CASCODE CIRCUIT. Specially suitable for fringe areas as it provides high gain and low noise level. COMPLETE KIT, $£ 3$ is. 6 d .

DEMONSTRATION MODELS WORKING
MIDLANDS READERS. These convertors have been carefully tested on the Lichfield pilot transmissions-Build Yours Now and be ready for the start of this exciting new service.

SPECIAL OFFER OF 3-SPEED GRAM UNITS
Comprises heavy ducy A.C. induction motor for 200/250v, Complete with heavy steel cream-enamelled turntable and rubber mat. With 3-speed selector tever. Ideal for modernising that old 'gram. Limited offer only.
$f 3$ each, plus $2 / 6$ postage.

## NEW McCARTHY

 FM/VHF CHASSISComplete A.M. reception on short, medium, and long wavebands PLUS F.M. reception over the whole of Band II. A.C. mains. 8 valves, gram pick-up, exc. L.S. This latest McCarthy chassis is without doubt co-day's finest value. Full details on request. CALL TO-DAY FOR A DEMONSTRATION. PRICE $\mathbf{2 2}$


## FREQUENCY MODULATION TUNERS

All parts in stock and demonstration models working. Detaited price lists available for the DENCO, |ASON and MULLARD F.M. Tuners. Full constructional details DENCO $1 / 6$ JASON 2/MULLARD $3 / 6$ FM AERIALS Loft or room dipole ‥ $11 / 6$
$26 /-$ With mast clamp ... 26/-

## TRII96 UNITS.



ILLUSTRATION above is the complete TR1196 comprising 3 units and is shown without covers. This conplete outfit is available in transit case in perfect order, slightly stock soiled at only $£ 2.12 .6$, carriage $10 /$-.

## RECEIVER UNIT

On $8^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\circ} \times 2 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$ chassis complete with six valves ( 2 EF30, 2 EF36, I EK32, I EBC33) converts to ideal broadcast or short wave superhet. Circuit and conversion details included, $25 /-$, post $2 / 6$.

## TRANSMITTER UNIT

On chassis $10 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 7 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{1}{2 *}^{*}$ complete with 3 valves (TT1, EL32, EF50), coils, etc., all complete, $12 / 6$, post $2 /$.

## RELAY UNIT

Contains solenoid impulse motor, heavy duty relay, sensitive relay, three Jones sockets, condensers, etc., 7/6, post $1 /$-.

## GENERATOR UNIT

Complete with smoothing, 6v. in. gives. 24 v . and 230 v . D.C. out. Normally 24 y . in. giving 6 v . and 230 $v$. out. On chassis $8^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\circ} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ with cover. 7/6, post 2/6.

FiNal Offte at prices which Canvot be repeaied

## RECEIVER UNIT

On chassis as described opposite, all complete but without valves, containing 6 octals, 2 I.F.'s, 465 Kc , seven mansbridge type condensers, transformers, pots, tubular condensers, resistors, etc-, $12 / 6$, post $2 / 6$.

## TRIMMER UNIT

Chassis $5^{*} \times 4^{\prime \prime} \times 2 \frac{1}{2}^{*}$ contains four air spaced 75 pF irimmers, two-gang Yaxley type four-way switch coil, condensers, etc., $5 /-$, post $1 /-$.

## COMPLETE TRANSCEIVER

As previously advertised and illustrated opposite but slightly stock soiled. Despatched without transit case but with conversion data and circuit diagram, £2.2.0, carriage $10 /$-.

## OTHER ODDMENTS

465 I.F.'s complete in can, 3/6 ea., 3 gang pots ea. 70 K boxed, $1 /-$ ea. Ferranti m/amp meters $0-5 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$, 9/: ea. Ceramic condensers split stator $15 / 15 \mathrm{pF}, 2 / 6$ ea. 100 pF variables ceramic insulation, 2/- ea. (Add for post on these items.) 615 BORDESLEY GREEN, BIRMINGHAM, 9.

# PROFESSIONAL 3 VALYE MAINS SET 

IN SUPERB CABINET FOR ONLY . . A straight T.R.F. A.C. or A.C./D.C. Mains Set-requires no radio knowledge to assemble. Easy to read Diagram takes you step by step. Only tools needed are pliers, Serewdriver and Soldering Iron. ALL parts in stock NOW. Order AT ONCE stating which type of set is required, A.C. or A.C./D.C Mains-these are the sets to SHOW to FRIENDS!
Wiring Diagram and Parts List, 1/-, Post FREE
PLUS 2/6 FOR Postage \& Packing.

AND NOW, THE SUPERHET-REALLY SELECTIVE, TERRIFIC DRAWING POWER AND VOLUME!

## ONLY

PLUS 2/-FOR Postage \& Packing EASY TO READ WURING CHART AND PARTS LIST 6d.(Post Free.)


Complete parts available for this fine SUPERHET Receiver. Similar cabinet to that illustrated above but with really terrific power and volume on both Long and Medium Waves. Specially designed for ' fringe " areas! Only $\mathbf{E 6 . 6 . 0}$ plus $2 / 6$ postage and packing.
EASY INSTRUCTIONS and "Know-how" Diagrams I/- post FREE. Send TODAY!

SATISFACTION OR CASH REFUNDED! WRITE NOW TO B'HAM'S LARGEST WALK-AROUND RADIO STORES: NORMAN H. FIELD MAIL ORDERS: 97, STRATFORD RD., BIRMINGHAM,11 CALLERS: 68, HURST STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 5 Mid 3619

## FOR THIS MULTI-PURPOSE AMPLIFIER UNIT KIT\&

The CHEAPEST 3-Valve Amplifier on the market-can be built in 2-3 hours WITHOUT previous radio experience! High Gain, Negative Feedback and Ready-drilled Chassis which is not "4 live." Ideal for amplifying Grams, small P.A. Equipment, Baby Alarms, Office Intercom Sets, etc. An ABSOLUTE BARGAIN at this priceget YOUR order in NOW to avoid disappointment !


Whichever published circuit you decide to construct, first ask Osmor for a practical wiring diagram with full lists of components required. We cannot provide diagrams for all circuits just yet, but in due course we will. We keep right up to date in building the latest circuits published in Practical Wireless--" Wireless World" and " Radio Constructor" and we stock the components specified, including a design for F.M. TUNER, BAND 11 TELEVISION CONVERTER, VARIOUS SUPERHET CIRCUITS (using some miniature vaives), 5 \& 6 valve superhets, 3 valve (plus rectifier) T.R.F. Circuit, Battery/Portable Superhet, T.R. 1196 Conversion, Coronet Four, Attache Case Portable, 3-speed Autogram, Amplifiers, Whistle Filters, F.M., A.M. Gram. Switching Circuit, and many others. Send $7 \frac{1}{2} d$. in stamps for circuits, fully descriptive literature together with coil and coilpack leaflets, component lists, chassis drawings and templates. Osmor also offer a Free Advisory Service for enthusiasts-just write a letter to our Technical Dept. (See "Readers' Queries" below.)

## OSMOR BAND III CONVERTER

Designed to recetve Band III Channel 9 and effectively reject Band I Channel 1 . The design takes into account the very high power transmissions due to start chassis templates and full details, $2 f-$.
MULLARD 3 valve 3 watt AMPLIFIER $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sor auality back.end) } \\ & \text { ond } \\ & \text { apication. } \\ & \text { dir- }\end{aligned}$ grams for Tuner in conjunction with above using osmor colls, available on request.
SCRATCif FILTFIR For Crystal or Low impedance Pick-ups. Complete Unit, 15/.


## OSMOR miniature " Q" COILS

A complete range is available for all wavebands and purposes and ideally suitable for all circuit positions. All high " $Q$ " values. Iron-dust cored. Easy connection tags. Simple "press home" fixing. "Q " of " Potted " types up to 300.
The success of Frequency Modulation receivers is due in no small measure to the efforts of Osmor technicians in co-operating in advanced coil designs. Technical Colleges, Universities and large-scale Manufacturers, also use Osmor Colls for research. COILS NOW AVAILABLE for Whistle and Scratch Filters, Tape Recorder Oscillators. Chokes, etc. List of coll types on application.
T.V. Sound \& Vision I.F. Unit Wiring diag., circuit, coils, chassis and components, etc. Sound I.F. 38.15 Mcis, Vision I.F. 34.65 Mcis. (Available shortiy.)
To convert your T.R.F. T.V. receiver
to a superhet and avoid several forms of interference.
"MANINA CARRADIO"
Osmor Dual Range Superhet Colls Type QA170 and Q.O.S. $170,12 / 6$ pair. As specified by Practical Wireless. Nov. 1955.
$9 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$ WHISTLE FILTER
Three simple adjustments are made to obtain optimum rejection-the sharpness of response is adequate to reject the unwanted frequency.
Complete Unit, $20 /-$

## OSMOR " Q" COIL PACKS

Size only $11 \times 34 \times 2!$ with variable irondust cores and Polystyrene formers. Builtin trimmers. Tropicalised. Prealigned. Tested and types for Mains and Battery Superhets and T.R.F. Ideal for the construction of new sets, conversions, etc.


[^0]Full list of types, co-eflic. and values on application.

Dear sirs.
When I peak the I.F's there are no stations. When I detune them I get the main stations but poor sensitivity.

Probably I.F. instability. Further decouple H.T. line and try increasing value of I.F. and F.C. bias resistors.

Dear Sirs,
I have at times received signals on a crystal set from a Continental station. Can you explain the reason for this?
A near-by receiver with re-
action on the point of selfoscillation, the oscillations in the aerial are "re-radiated" and can be picked up in a crystal set.
418, BRIGHTON RD., GROYDON, SURREY

## READERS' QUERIES

Let us solve your problem!

Dear Sirs.
I have constructed the "P.W."
to add the L.W. Please advise coil types.
QA9 or QA91 (pot-coil).
Dear sirs,
I am much troubled with whistles on every station. My I.F.'s are orrectly aligned. Your help please. Fit $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ Whistle Filter which may consist of one winding I.F. transformer between aerial and earth. Dear Sirs.

I have constructed a s'het circuit which is good except for
valve noise which I think comes from a $6 K 7$, I.F. valve. Can you suggest a simple thing to try? (6.A5).

Telephone:
CROydon 5148/9

## Advice to Contributors

WE invite our readers to submit articles of a practical as well as technical nature for publication in this journal and our associated journal " Practical Television." These articles should not be more than 1,500 words in length, be accompanied by sketches and where possible photographs, where necessary a list of components and a list of sources of supply, be written or' one side of the paper only and contain the author's name and address on the first folio. Articles of a highly theoretical text-book nature are not required. Preference is given to articles of a constructional nature, describing receivers or equipment which has actually been made. We do not want empirical designs. When submitting technical articles, submit details of your qualifications and experience. Payment is made on a generous scale for all articles accepted for publication, each manuscript is carefully considered and promptly accepted or rejected. Enclose a stamped envelope with all manuscripts. These brief instructions are given as a guidance to intending contributors because quite often we receive promising manuscripts which have to be rejected because they are either incomplete, omit important details, or are designed round a piece ol apparatus or a component which is not readily available. In general, we do not accept articles which may be described as "special" to the contributor concerned, and making use of parts which involve a search around the radio shops. We do not require purely descriptive articles. All articles should live up to the title of this journal. We also welcome items of nows for our "Round the World" feature, and letters of an interesting nature containing information or criticism will be published. Letters, however, should be kept brief-preferably not more than 200 words, as space is short.

## ADVICE TO QUERISTS

W ${ }^{\text {E should like also to ofier advice to querists. }}$ We cannot, through our Advisory Service, undertake to prepare special designs for readers, nor to supply information which requires the preparation of an illustrated article. All questions must relate to subjects which can be dealt with reasonably by post. We cannot, moreover, undertake to modify designs for readers, nor to answer questions relating to designs published
by our contemporaries, some of whom have not an advisory service. Such queries should be properly addressed to the journal concerned, and no telephone queries please! It is essential for every query to be accompanied by a stamped and addressed envelope and the query coupon cut from the current issue.

Our Advisory Service is free, and we are always delighted to help readers in difficulties, but we often receive a query which has been answered several times herein. We hope readers, whether they have their copies bound or not, will purchase the annual index which we publish at Is. Id., so that they can consult past issues before sending in a query.

## A NEW VOLUME STARTS

NCIDENTALLY, this issue is the first of a new volume, and signalises our entry into our 24th year of publication and our 32nd volume. A volume consists of 12 monthly issues, and we shall shortly be publishing the index for Volume 31. An announcement will be made herein when it is ready.

## AWARDS FOR TECHNICAL WRITING

THE R.I.C. scheme of annual awards to the authors of published material which it is considered enhances the reputation of the British Radio Industry abroad is an excellent one, but judging from past awards we wonder whether sonie of them have really achieved this object, and whether the R.I.C. is not insisting upon a too high standard of technical writing. Could not the awards be made for anything which enhances the reputation of the British Radio industry? It is possible that someone will invent some new piece of circuitry who is not an accomplished writer. After all, mathematical dissertations are not widely read either in this country or abroad, as the circulations of the journals in which they appear indicate. If the R.I.C. therefore wishes to pay honour to those who help to enhance our reputation in the foreign market it should go outside the sphere of technical writing, or enlarge it to include technical ${ }^{\circ}$ developments. It is an excellent scheme, but now that it has been in operation for a few years we think the terms under which the awards are made are in need of readjustment. At present they only appeal to those who have scholastic qualifications.-F. J. C.


## Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast receiving licences in force at the end of September, 1955, in respect of stations situated within the various postal regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include licences issued to blind persons without payment.

| Region |  |  | Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| London Postal |  | ... | 1,441,502 |
| Home Counties |  | ... | [,390,807 |
| Midland |  | ... | 1,119,500 |
| North Eastern |  | ... | 1,471,958 |
| North Western |  | $\cdots$ | 1,130,331 |
| South Western ... |  | . | 916,094 |
| Wales and Border | Counties | ... | 577,472 |
| Total England and | Wales | ... | 8,047,664 |
| Scotland | ... | ... | 1,004,659 |
| Northern Ireland |  |  | 218,267 |
| Grand Total ... | .a* | ** | 9,270.590 |

## Licence Totals

OADCAST receiving licences, ,849 for television, and 284,549 for sets fitted in cars, were current in Great Britain and Northern Ireland at the end of September, 1955.

Marconi Transmitters for Iraq $\mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{N}}$ order has been received by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Lid., for a complete new highpower broadcasting station, to be sited at Abu Ghraib, near Baghdad. The contract was placed by the Iraq Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Four Marconi 100 kW . aircooled transmitters are included in the order, together with programme input equipment, automatic monitoring equipment and a 4-channel Super High Frequency music link for use between the Baghdad studios and the transmitting station. A 165 -metre halfwave mast radiator and an H.F. aerial system forms another part of the order.

Two of the transmitters, Type BD. 253 , will operate on the highfrequency band and two, Type BD.206, on medium-frequency. The latter two will work in parallel.

By "QUESTOR"

## Change of Telephone Number

B RITISH INSULATED CAL LENDER'S CABLES, LTD., announce that as from November 2nd the telephone number of their Lincoln Branch Sales Office, 113, Canwick Road, Lincoln, has been changed to Lincoln 21351/2.

## Mr. Butler to Open London B.I.F.

$\mathrm{M}^{\text {R. R. A. BUTLER, the Chan- }}$ cellor of the Exchequer, is to open the British Industries Fair at Olympia on April 23rd. This B.I.F. will be the second held in London in 1956.
The first, in Earls Court, will be opened by Lady Eden, wife of the Premier, on February 22nd.

In accepting the invitation to perform the opening ceremony at Olympia, Mr. Butler said the B.I.F. performed a vital role in bringing British goods to the notice of overseas buyers and in furthering world trade.

He referred to the determination of the Fair's management to broaden the scope of the B.I.F. so that it would go from strength to strength in size and representation.

New Radio Telephone Service between Bahrein and Karachi

CABLE AND WIRELESS, LTD., announce that a new radio telephone service has been opened between Bahrein (Persian Gulf) and Karachi (Pakistan).

The service was inaugurated by Shaikh Isa Bin Sulman, eldest son of the Ruler of Bahrein, who spoke with the Postmaster General in Karachi.

The rate is 25 rupees ( $£ 117 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$.) for a three-minute call.

## British Industrial Yachts at Copen-

 hagenTHE Marconi Marine research and demonstration vessel Eletira II, representing the English Electric Group of Companies, was among the five British industrial yachts honoured by a visit from H.R.H. the Duke of E.dinburgh at


An exhibition of gramophones, from the Berliner 1888 hand model up to the latest H.M.V. Model 3001. These were to be seen at an Exhibition of Entertainment at Wood Green.

Copenhagen recently. The yachts, which were in Denmark in connection with the British Trade Fair, were also privileged to go out to meet the Royal Yacht Britamnia when she arrived off the port.

The 100th Mullard Film Meeting
SINCE 1953 Mullard Limited have been organising film meetings for Dealers at the invitation of and in co-operation with Trade Associations, Institutions and Radio and Television Societies.

On October 27th, the hundredth

Remote Presentation of Radar Information." G. J. Dixon and H. H. Thomas.

Scottish Section, Thursday, December $8 \mathrm{th}, 7 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$., at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow. "Automatic Control of Machine Tools." H: Ogden.

West Midlands Section, W'ednesclay, December 14th, 7.15 p.m., at Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton."Television Aerial Design, with emphasis on Band


Mr. C. H. Gardner, of the Mullard Valve Sales Depariment, speaking at the 100th Mullard Film Meeting at Caxton Hall in October.

Mullard film meeting for radio and television dealers held in conjunction with R.T.R.A. took place at Caxton Hall, London.

It was appropriate that the Chair was taken on this occasion by Mr. H. A. Curtis, Director and Secretary of the R.T.R.A., who addressed the first meeting also held at Caxton Hall.

The Mullard film meetings are designed to provide a means of bridging the gap between the dealer and the manufacturer. From their inception they were acclaimed as a success. By February, 1955, the total attendance had passed the 10,000 mark.

## B.I.R.E.

THE following meetings will be held during December:
London Section, Wednestay, December 14th, 6.30 p.m., at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W.C.I.
"The

III problems." I. A. Davidson. North-Eastern Section. Wednesdav, December 14th, 6 p.m., at the Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall. Westgate Road, Newcastle-uponTyne. "The Metal Cone Loudspeaker." W. I. Heath, B.Sc.

## New Type Radar for Chilean Warships <br> A CONTRACT worth more than

 $£ 250,000$ has been awarded to Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., for the complete Radar and Communications equipment for two destroyers now under construction by Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd. These warships, which are being built for the Chilean Government, will be among the most modern of their class in the world.> Our next issue, dated Feb. 1956, will be on sale on Friday, January 6th.

The radar installations have been designed to meet the stringent requirements of modern naval strategy. The radio communications installations are likewise to be of the very latest types.

## Monaural Delay

TESTS which have been conducted in Ohio State University show that radio messages received under noisy conditions were 22 per cent. clearer when they were heard by one ear before the other. It is stated that the reason for this is not understood, but that a delay of .06 seconds in the reception of sound by one car produces this greater clarity-presumably because the brain receives two impressions of the sound. To obtain the delay a tape recording device is used and splits the sounds fed to a pair of headphones.

## Lamps Controlled by Radio

IN Coventry a system of lamp
control by radio has been tested and found to be .highly efficient. Each lamp is fitted with an 8 in . aerial on the top, and inside the column a two-valve receiver is housed. By means of a small transmitter at the control station it is possible to switch on or off all lights which is more effective than existing systems. It is also claimed that the arrangement would permit traffic lights to be controlled, for instance by police in an emergency such as the pursuit of another car which could be stopped by placing all lights on the route being followed at red. The only snag at the moment is that the G.P.O. will not issue a licence for a fixed station. It could be operated by a mobile set-up.

## Tape Recorder Contest

GRUNDIG dealers are to cooperate in a music contest in conjunction with Selmers. Entrants have to submit a recorded performance of a Clavoline concerto, and where they do not own a Grundig, dealers are to be asked to co-operate.

## No TV Relay at Brighton

$A^{\top}$ a recent meeting Brighton Town Council rejected a recommendation that Relay Circuits, Ltd., should establish a wired TV service in the town. Rediffusion had also applied, and objection was made to the unsightly wiring which would result.


## Decoupling

CYERTAIN decoupling components which are represented below the circuit diagram are for decoupling valve heaters. In this receiver one pin of each valve heater is connected to the earthing tag for that stage. In addition, the other heater pin of the oscillator, frequency changer and detector valve is connested to the earthing tag through a decoupling capacitor of ceramic or mica type. $1,500 \mathrm{pF}$ is used for the diode heater, while 250 pF was found adequate for the F.C. and oscillator. The usual rule about shortest-path connections should be followed.

## Circuit Omission

It should be noted that in the circuit, Fig. 1, in last month's issue the 'top' of the tuned circuit, L4, C1I, C 13 and C14, should be connected to V2 anode.

## A.F. and Output Stages

These are conventional in character. A small amount of negative feedback is provided, sufficient to afford good quality of reproduction.

## Alignment

For those who possess no signal generator a quickly hooked-up oscillator is essential. The circuit diagram of a suitable instrument is given in Fig. 6, and this may be modulated at 100 c.p.s. when necessary by returning R2, the grid leak, to the live side of the heater terminals. Another CV 1065 , connected as a triode, is used.

The following are the coil details.

```
Coils
    Anode: 30 turns }32\mathrm{ s.w.g. enamelled wire,
Aladdin former 0.4 in. diameter.
    Grid: 10 turns }32\mathrm{ s.w.g. interleaved in
    carthy end of anode coil.
```

This signal generator does not need to be connected at all to the receiver, but a short length of wire ( 6 in . or so) is attached to the grid cap of V4 to pick up the signal. It is first set to $10.7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ by using the short-wave band of a domestic receiver as an indicator. It may be necessary to put it in the next room to reduce the signal received to a handleable amount later on in alignment.

To align the receiver first remove the oscillatorvalve. With the signal generator set to $10.7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and a
voltmeter of 1,000 ohms per volt or better, $0-10$ volt range, connected across C32, tune the I.F. amplifier for maximum output by adjusting the transformer cores. Rock the tuning capacitor of the generator a little each side of $10.7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and observe the voltage across C32. The aim should be to get a response curve like that of Fig. 2. A peaked response may be due to feedback in the l.F. amplifier or to inaccurate I.F. transformer construction. The former can be dealt with perhaps by adjustment of wiring, checking over for "dry" joints, or by adding screening. The second trouble is difficult to eradicate without rewinding the transformers; but careful construction should result in no trouble from either source.

Remove the voltmeter from across C32 and connect across C33. With the generator set to 10,7 $\mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and R19 in the middle of its travel adjust the core of the secondary of T3 to give zero voltage. Remove the voltmeter and reconnect across C32. Remove the 6 in . aerial from the grid of V4 and realign as above-by now the I.F. gain will obviate the need for any aerial and stray pick-up can be relied upon to give sufficient signal. Reconnect the voltmeter across C32 and replace the oscillator valve.

If a calibrated signal generator is available, A.F. modulated, connect to the aerial input and set to 100 microvolts at $85 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Set the tuning gang to maximum capacitance and rotate the core of L3, L4 to tune in the signal. If the signal is found at two settings of the core use the setting giving least inductance. Adjust the core of L 2 for maximum signal. Set the tuning gang at the minimum capacitance and the signal generator to $105 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Adjust C13 to receive the signal and C7 for maximum output. Repeat the inductance trimming at $100 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ - the capacitance trimming at 87.5 $\mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, and using these frequencies readjust inductance and capacitance in turn until no further


Fig. 6.-Circuit of a test oscillator which may be made up for alignment purposes.
improvement results. Finally, set the signal generator to give a small amplitude-modulated signal at $95 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and tune to it accurately. Adjust R19 until the modulation, as heard in the loudspeaker, disappears.

If a signal generator is not available proceed as follous. Prepare a dipole aerial the elements of which are 77 cms . in lenglh. Place it horizontally (say, on the picture rail) and connect its centre terminats to the input of the receiver by means of a picce of 80 -ohm coaxial cable or twisted flex. Set the test oscillator to $12 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ by using the domestic set as before, and the receiver gang to maximum, screw nearly out all V.H.F. coil cones and set trimmers to hall value. Adjust the core of L3, L4 until a signal is heard; it should be the seventh harmonic of the test oscillator. Adjust the core of L2 for maximum output. Rotate the tuning gang until the next harmonic of the test oscillator is received, the eighth at $96 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Adjust C7 for maximum output. Return to seventh harmonic, and while rocking the gang slightly tune C13 for best resuilts. Repeat at eighth and seventh hatmonic until no improvement results.

The foregoing nethod is at best a makeshift, but with care good results can be achieved. It is quite
easy to get on the wrong frequency band altogether, and "second channel" complicates matters; but if the V.H.F. coils have been constructed with care and minimum circuit "strays" introduced into the wiring, serious error can be avoided. Alter a preliminary alignment at each end of the supposed band a check should be made to see whether BBC signals can be heard. If not, and the transmitters are within range, a review should be made. Patience will be found to be a signal virtue! It is a pity that the harmonics of an oscillator cannot be conveniently labelled.

Finally, to adjust L1, either set the signal generator to $95 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ or tune in to the Light Programme. Adjust the core of Ll until maximum output is received. Find a weak signal somewhere on the band and tune to it accurately ; the correct tuning point is shown by a silent spot between two regions of hissthis will be unfamiliar to those having only experience of amplitude-modulated transmission. Adjust R19 for minimum background noise. If the signal is frequency modulated this will also be the position lor best quality of reproduction.


Fig. 8. - Main chassis wiring details.

## Power Supplies

This receiver needs $300-315$ at 100 mA , and 6.3 volts 3 amps. Good smoothing is needed, and it is also a good plan to decouple the mains input leads with $0.05 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ 1,000 volts, preferably mica capacitors. R30 should be mounted for free ventilation well away from any circuitry and above chassis level. Otherwise the power supplies can be of any convenient design the constructor chooses.

Note.-If by any chance you happen to receive a police broadcast on this receiver you are reminded that in no circumstances are you allowed to discuss what you hear with anyone.

## A.M. Reception

- So far, the emphasis has been on the alignment and construction for F.M. broadcast reception. For constructors who wish to receive any amplitude-


Fig. 7. - Plan of the layout showing valve positions. modulated signals with this receiver, the following modifications are incorporated :
(a) The anode load resistor of V5 should be increased by placing in series with R15 another resistor of value 100,000 ohms. A switch should be arranged to short-circuit this for F.M. reception. At the same time, the lead joining C35 to the junction of R2I and C34 should be broken, and a single-pole double throw switch inserted as shown in Fig. 9 on the right.
(b) The loose end of C35 should be joined to the switch, and the two contacts to the junction of R2I and C34 on the one hand, and to the junction of R15 and C27 on the other. Fig. 9 makes this clear.
(c) The two switches referred to above can conveniently be of the Yaxley type, and ganged together. By careful alignment of the R.F., F.C. and oscillator
circuits the frequency range covered may be extended down to about $60 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, which includes some of the television " sound " frequencies.


Fig. 9.-Switching to enable A.M. signals to be obtained.

## Brema Monthly Survey

RADIO sales during September appear to have been affected by two opposing forces. During the early part of the month sales in all groups continued to be depressed as the result of the hire purchase restrictions imposed in July, whilst towards the end of the month sales of products in the higher price groups (radiograms and television) were stimulated as the result of the rumours of a possible increase in purchase tax.

The depressing effect of the hire purchase regulations was first noted in the August sales figures. Normally sales in September are considerably in excess of August, but, in fact, the figures for radio ( 79,000 sets) show that sales were only up 8 per cent. on the previous month. Radiogram sales rose from 11,000 to $19,000-$ a rise of 73 per cent. Television sales were lower than for last September.

Radio receiver sales at 756,000 from January/Seplember, 1955, are 2 per cent. lower than last year, whilst radiogram sales are 2 per cent. up at 179,000 , and television sales have increased by 12 per cent.

## Ferroxcube Beads

THE inductance and H.F. resistance of a straight wire can be increased appreciably by threading it through a small bead of Ferroxcube. This fact is made use of in a variety of H.F. decoupling applications, including simple "grid stoppers" to prevent parasitic oscillation, and decoupling circuits in heater leads.

The use of Ferroxcube beads for decoupling heater wiring is particularly attractive in that there is no increase in resistance at D.C. or supply frequencies, though the H.F. resistance may be increased by an appreciable amount by the addition of a single 3 mm : bead. This large resistive component also reduces the risk of the decoupling elements themselves causing parasitic oscillation, since any tuned circuit formed by them will be heavily damped.

Two types of Ferroxcube bead are available from the Component Division of Mullard, Limitedtype FX1666, which is suitable for applications involving relatively low radio frequencies. and type FX1667, for high-frequency circuits.


Preselector Tuning

MANY motorists prefer to employ preselector tuning in a car radio as this eliminates the need for accurate setting of the tuning condenser (which may move under a violent jolt) and, if all the components have to be purchased, the cost may actually be less.
The use of preset condensers for tuning a fixed inductance is not recommended because of vibration, but the use of tunable inductances offers a very satisfactory solution.
For preset tuning the adjustable inductances manufactured by E,T.A., Limited, appear the most suitable. The chassis drilling and cutting in the vicinity of the twin-gang should be modified to that shown in Fig. 9 and an aluminium bracket as shown should be cut to bolt over the opening and carry the inductances L4 to L9.

The inductances should be bolted in
$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { position by } 2 \text { B.A. bolts and the wiring } \\ \text { to the tags nearest the adjusting screws } \\ \text { carried out before mounting the } \\ \text { bracket. Wiring can now be completed } \\ \text { according to Fig. } 11 \text {. } \\ \text { It is important whing these } \\ \text { inductances to have C30 and C31 } \\ \text { close tolerance to obtain full cover- }\end{array}\right.$

DETAILS OF AN ECONOMICAL RECEIVER FOR THE CAR, INCLUDING NOTES ON ITS CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION<br>By A. E. Pardy, B.Sc.<br>(Continued from page 737, December issue)

age of the waveband. C26, however, may need to be reduced in capacity to compensate for the capacity effects of the aerial and cable.

If a four station preselector arrangement is required it may be easier to buy a complete unit (TS42 is suitable) and wire it according to the diagrams supplied with it.
The manufacturers of these coils recommend that for better second channel reception the aerial shoutd be capacity coupled by connecting it to the junction of R20 and L4, L5 and L6. This arrangement also reduces the capacity effect of the aerial and makes the receiver almost independent of aerial characteristics. It is a matter of experiment, therefore, to find the best arrangement.
The setting of the inductances is carried out by screwing the cores to approximately the position for the station required, remembering that each medium-wave coil covers 190 to 530 metres, each long-wave coil 850 to 2,000 metres, and that as the core is screwed out the wavelength decreases.

Thus when


Fig. 8.-Complete installation wiring details.
ances for one station are approximately set the oscillator inductance (L7, L8 or L9) is adjusted to receive the required station at maximum volume and then the process repeated with the aerial coil (L4, L5, L6 respectively).

The required M.W. station with the lowest wavelength should be set first, and if the aerial coil fails to "peak" when screwed full out, then C26 should be reduced to a capacity which allows this coil to "peak" when screwed out approximately the same amount as the corresponding oscillator coil.

If possible final adjustment of these inductances should be made with the receiver installed in the car.

It must be remembered that the signal strength varies considerably from place to place, and a garage may be the worst place to carry out any tests or adjustments. If, therefore, results are not up to expectations it is advisable to carry out tests in a few open locations to see if the locality is the cause of the trouble.

It is recommended also, that the fuse be removed whenever the receiver is being taken out or inserted as accidental contact between the socket of the battery coaxial plus and the car chassis can prove costly in fuse replacements. The 12 -volt receiver consumes 3 amperes and the 6 -volt receiver 6 amperes.

The receiver has been evolved largely by trial and error and it is possible that further experiment would give rise to some improvement in performance. To avoid the duplication of these experiments the following sections indicate the trials which were made during the evolution of the receiver and the results of these trials.

1. Untuned R.F. stage omitted: This gave slightly less volume and considerably more variation in output.
2. Untuned-resistance coupled aerial stage : Not so much volume as the final design and heavy whistling on medium and long wavebands.
3. Acceptor tuned aerial. stage: The same as arrangement (2), but considerable reduction in whistles.
4. A periodic coupling on aerial coil: This consisted of 40 turns of fine wire wound between the tuned section, but resulted in considerable loss of volume.


Fig. 9.-Details of the motming bracket for preselector tuning.
5. Fixed bias on double-diode-triode: Loss of power on weak signals but better handling of very powerful signals.


Phase Measurement (43)

IT will be remembered from our discussion of Lissajous' figures earlier in this series that the character of the more complex figures depends not only upon the frequency ratio of the two applied signals but also upon their relative amplitude and phase. We found that if the " $X$ " and " $Y$ " signals are of equal frequency and phase a straight diagonal line is produced. It was also illustrated that the diagonal line opens up to form an ellipse as the phase between the two signals alters, and that the width of the ellipse is a maximum when there is a 90 deg. phase angle between the two voltages. Moreover, it was shown that the width of the ellipse decreases as the phase angle further increases until the signals are exactly out of phase, when the diagonal line merely takes up the opposite slope.

This feature can be most useful for determining the magnitude of phase shift occurring, for example, in the phase-splitter stage of an audio amplifier. To check that the two signals appearing between the grids of the output valves are exactly out of phase, the " $X$ " and " $Y$ " plates should be connected between them, as shown in Fig. 50. The common earth terminal on the 'scope should be connected to the chassis of the amplifier and a signal, preferably a pure sine-wave, should be applied to the input of the amplifier in the usual way. If the correct phase shift of 180 deg. is taking place, then a straight diagonal line will resolve on the screen ; furthermore, if the line is set at an angle of exactly 45 deg. it means that an equal voltage is being applied to each output valve grid.

This principle can be applied to check the overall phase shift of an amplifier by connecting the 'scope as shown in Fig. 51. It will be appreciated, of course, that for tests of this kind it is necessary to switch off or disconnect the timebase from the " X" plates.

Fig. 5I shows that the output of the A.F. oscillator is connected direct to the " $Y$ " plate terminal, and that the oscillator. is connected to the amplifier input terminals, via a variable potentiometer P. The output of the amplifier is connected to the "X " plate terminal, ensuring that the amplifier is correctly loaded for resistor $R$.

The potentiometer should be adiusted until the "X" and

Fig. 50.-A method of checking the phase shift of a phase-split stage.
"Y" voltages are approximately equal, the actual slope of an ellipse or a line indicating the ratio of the " $X$ " to " $Y$ " voltages. If the " $X$ " and " $Y$ " sensitivities are not equal, however, the difference will need to be counteracted by putting the " X " " Y " voltages slightly out of balance, by means of $P$, to correspond.

Zero or 180 deg. phase shift through the system will be revealed, as we have already seen, by the formation of a diagonal line on the screen. An ellipse indicates that a phase shift is occurring, and the magnitude of this shift can be calculated quite easily by centring the trace behind a graticule, as shown in Fig. 52. The sine of the phase angle will then be equal to $\mathrm{Y} 1 / \mathrm{Y} 2$.

The phase shift may be taken over the entire audio-frequency range if necessary. Frequency distortion over the range will show as an alteration in the slope of the line or ellipse, while the presence of harmonic distortion will cause the line or ellipse to kink, provided, of course, that a pure sine wave is used to start with.

## Testing with Square Waves (44)

Square waves are made up of a sine wave equal to the fundamental frequency plus a spectrum of frequencies, or sine waves, consisting of odd harmonics of the fundamental-that is frequencies three, five, seven, etc., times the fundamental. Since a perfect square wave consists of odd harmonics up to infinity it is never obtained in practice. Nevertheless, a good representation of a square wave is obtained provided harmonics of the fundamental

up to about 10 are present. Some idea how a square wave is formed is illustrated by Fig. 53. Here the effect of adding consecutive odd harmonics up to the seventh to a sine wave is shown. It will be observed that as each harmonic is added so the waveform resembles more closely a square wave.


Fig. 51.-Checking the overall phase shift of an amplifier.
It will be seen that the " body " of the square wave is formed mainly of the lower frequencies and the sharply rising and falling leading and trailing edges occur as the result of the higher order harmonics. Clearly, then, if we use a fairly good representation of a square wave as a test signal and observe the signal on a 'scope after it has passed through a network of circuits, or an amplifief, we can get a good idea as to how the circuit or amplifier is behaving.

For example, if the circuit has a poor low-frequency response, instead of the square wave appearing as shown in Fig. 54, it will reflect such conditions by tilting as shown in Fig. 55(a). The concavities in the top of the wave, as illustrated in Fig. 55(b), indicate that, apart from a poor low-frequency response, the circuit is giving rise to a low-frequency phase shift.

Poor high-frequency response is revealed where the corners are rounded, as in Fig. 55(c); excessive attenuation of the higher frequencies is indicated when the wave deteriorates to that shown in Fig. 55(a).

Excessive high-frequency response in the circuit would produce a wave similar to that at Fig. 55(e), where "ringing" of the circuit is provoked.

Excessive low-frequency response in the circuit is indicated by the wave at Fig. $55(\mathrm{f})$. Such occurs in circuits which are designed to boost the lower
frequencies and attenuate the higher frequencies.
Waveforms $G$ and $H$ show differentiation as the result of progressive worsening low-frequency responses, coupled with degrees of phase shift. This effect is, as is well known, purposely introduced into certain circuits, such as the synchronising section of a television receiver. In an audio-frequency amplifier, how-
ever, the effect might well be produced by one of the interstage coupling capacitors becoming very high in value, and thus permitting the passage of only the highest frequencies.

## Test Precautions (45)

When a 'scope is used for square-wave testing it is essential in order to get a true picture of the resulting waveform to keep the capacitance between the 'scope test leads to an absolute minimum. We have already seen how

Fig. 52.-Measuring phase shift.
 attenuation of the higher frequencies can distort a square wave, and such attenuation is liable to result due to excessive shunt capacitance being introduced across the input terminals of the 'scope itself.

In this respect, therefore, the 'scope leads should be as short as possible and orientated for maximum separation. It is pointless to endeavour to obtain a true indication if the test instrument and wiring themselves are responsible for distortion. It is always best to secure mechanically the 'scope leads to the test points in the equipment under examination, as opposed to holding the leads with one's fingers, for this latter procedure often results in undesirable shunt capacitances which are liable to provoke misleading traces.

If the test demands rapid tracing round the circuit with the scope leads, then a low-capacitance probe unit should be connected to the high-impedance test lead so that the normal working of the circuit is not severely disturbed.

Unfortunately, these requirements often conflict with those necessary to minimise hum pick-up in the scope test leads. By hum in this respect is meant 50 c.p.s. mains. voltage which is induced into the " Y ".p.s. connecting lead, considerably magnified by


Fig. 53.-Curves showing the formation of a square-wave.

Fig. 54.-A good squarewave.
the deflection amplifier, and superimposed on the main image in various forms.

The effect is largely aggravated as the result of the high impedance input to the " $Y$ ";plate and deflection amplifier, and is well demonstrated simply by touching


Fig. 55.-Distorted square naves.
the " $Y$ " input terminal and turning up the gain of the deflection amplifier.

Any mains frequency picked up this way will cause a movement of the spot in addition to the deflection due to the main image. The waveform produced, therefore, will be the sum of these two waves. If the main image is below the frequency of the mains the presence of this ripple voltage will introduce harmonics which may or may not be an exact multiple of the waveform under exảmination. If the examination frequency is equal to the mains frequency mains hum might well introduce a distortion content to the waveform under examination and consequently give rise to very misleading results. When the examination frequency is slightly higher than the mains frequency, but still within the audio range, the amplitude of the waveform under examination will continually change at a rate depending on the beats between the two frequencies (see Fig. 56).

As the examination frequency rises the increasing beat between the two frequencies will result in a somewhat blurred image, in some cases two entirely distinct waves may resolve, and to add to the confusion each wave often bobs up and down with respect to each other (see Fig. 57.)

Disturbances of this nature are more prone to develop when the examination frequency is of very small amplitude, and when it is necessary to employ


Fig. 58.-A full-wave rectifier circuit; waveforms 1 and 2 normal, 3 due to $C 2$ becoming open-circuit and 4 duc to $L$ becoming open-circuit. Ripple frequency 100 c.p.s.
a high gain setting on the deflection amplifier in order to obtain sufficient vertical deflection of the trace.

In most cases it can be eliminated by using a screened lead to connect the 'scope to the test point in the circuit, but this; of course, conflicts with the previous stipulation we made regarding shunt capacitances. Nevertheless. a compromise can often be found in practice which reasonably satisfies both conditions.

## Detecting Hum (46)

While we are on the subject of hum it is interesting to note that a 'scope can very successfully be employed for detecting and tracking down hum caused by


Fig. 56.-Showing the effect of 50 c.p.s. mains hum superimposed on an examination waveform.


Fig. 57.-The formation of two distinct waves as the result of hum pick-up.
inadequate smoothing, leakages, inductive pick-up, etc., in a broadcast or television receiver.

For tests of this kind the 'scope should be properly earthed to the receiver chassis, and the " Y" terminal, via the deflection amplifier, connected, through an isolating capacitor, to various points along the H.T. line starting at the output or cathode of the H.T. rectifier. The effect of the H.T. filter circuits will be readily seen if the T.B. is adjusted to give two or three waveforms. The desirability or otherwise of adding additional smoothing components can be assessed without much trouble, and a defective component used in the H.T. smoothing circuits will be quickly revealed by this means.

The presence of modulation hum will be shown on the screen by applying an unmodulated signal from a service oscillator, or signal generator, to the aerial terminals of the receiver, and adjusting the tuning of the receiver to correspond to this frequency.

Figs. 58 and 59 respectively show full- and halfwave rectifier circuits together with ripple waveforms


Fig. 59.-A half-wave rectifier circuit; waveforms 1 and 2 normal, and 3 due to $L$ becoming opencircuit. Apart from the 50 c.p.s. ripple frequency, waveforms on the H.T. line are similar to those in 1, is the full-wave circuit.
to be expected at either side of the filter choke under both normal and fault conditions.

## R.F. and I.F. Applications (47)

Apart from A.F. applications, the relatively high input impedance of the 'scope's deflection amplifier

lig. ol.-A method of comecting an oscilloscope for observing a modulated R.F. waveform.
makes the instrument ideally suitable for testing in the R.F. and I.F. circuits of a broadcast receiver. The instrument can be applied across the tuned circuits without imposing severe loading, and can thus be used to check R.F. stage gain by using a method similar to that already deseribed.

As when making comparative R.F. measurements with a valve voltmeter, a certain degree of additional capacitance will be reflected across the tuned circuit, and for this reason the associated circuit may require adjustment when the 'scope is connected. It should, of course, be restored to normal after the test has been performed.

Owing to the higher frequencies involved in the R.F. section of a receiver, as opposed to the A.F. section, and the relatively low high-frequency response of the deflection amplifier in standard 'scopes, it is seldom possible to obtain a waveform representing one or two complete cycles of R.F. (I.F.). Also, in some oscilloscopes the maximum repetition frequency of the T.B. is insufficient to permit the resolution of less than about six complete waveforms at low R.F.

Nevertheless, even in its limited form the 'scope represents a valuable aid for checking at R.F., since observation of the R.F. waveform itself is of no particular importance. Indeed, it is generally desirable to adjusi the T.B. to a frequency which is
a submultiple of the actual modulation frequency so that the individual cycles of the R.F. signal are so close together as to appear on the screen as a rectangle of illumination. Then when the R.F. is modulated the modulation signal will appear as an envelope at the top and bottom of the R.F. signal, as shown in Fig. 60.

The modulated R.F. signal can thus be traced through the various stages of a receiver, and the


Fig. 63.-The circuit arrangement for checking modulation depth.
final signal observed at the output of the final I.F. (R.F.) amplifier, with the 'scope connected as shown in Fig. 61. Ideally, the waveform should correspond to that at Fig. 60, but before it is concluded that distortion is occurring in the I.F. (R.F.) stages the waveform should be checked at the generator itself.

The trace at Fig. 62 (a) indicates distortion as the result of overloading of the I.F. (R.F.) amplifiers, possibly caused by faulty biasing or failure of the A.V.C. system. If the waveform has a rough sawtooth edge on it, after the style of that depicted at Fig. 55(b), it can be assumed that the I.F. (R.F.) stages are oscillating, either as the result of faulty decoupling or screening.

## Checking Depth of Modulation (48)

The C.R.T. provides a simple method of checking the depth of modulation of a transmitter or modulated oscillator. The T.B. is switched off and the "X" and " $Y$ " plates connected to the circuit as shown in Fig. 63. The oscillator is modulated with a constant frequency in the region of 400 c.p.s. A trace whose dimensions may be modified by adjusting the potentiometer P will then form on the screen. Traces to be expected will be shown next month; the depth of modulation may be calculated from the expression $x-y \times 100$ per cent. $/ x-1 \cdot y$. Trace $b$ shows 100 per


Fig. 60.-. 4 modulated R.F. wareform (ideal).

Fig. 62.-Showing a distorted modulated R.F. waveform, at (a), and' at (b) 'the wareform indicates R.F./I.F. instability. cent. modulation, trace c over 100 per cent. modulation, and trace d severe modulation distortion as the result of overmodulation and non-linear operation.
(To be continued)

## OUR COMPANION JOLRNAL

practical television
1/-Every Month

## Pye Telecommunications Announce a NEW TWO-WAY RADIO EQUIPMENT

Demonstrations of a new equipment, designed in Cambridge, have been given in London recently to representatives of Police and Fire Services, Local Authorities and Industrial Organisations. This equipment has been designed to defeat the chronic shortage of two-way radio channels.

Known as the Pye "Ranger" it is the solution to the frequency shortage which is hamstringing mobile radio users in Great Britain!
The new equipment operates on a channel spacing of only $25 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$-a quarter of the customary spacing-thus potentially quadrupling the number of mobile radio channels. Robust construction, excellent performance and carefully selected components make it capable of operating under arduous conditions and in any weather.
This mobile radio is designed for fitting in the dashboard of ordinary cars and vehicles. The price of the equipment, notwithstanding its many-times improved specification, is approximately the same as that of earlier equipments which it now replaces.
Please write for full details
R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (GuRANYEED)

Interlcaved and impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v 50 ris Screened TOP NHROLDEI IDROP TIIROUGI $50-0-250$ v. $70 \mathrm{~mA} .6 .3 \mathrm{v} \cdot 2.5 \mathrm{a}$ 20-200v. 70 mA .6 .3 v. 2 a. 5 y 2 a 18 . 25 350. $250-0-250 \mathrm{v} 100 \mathrm{~mA} .3 .2$ a. 5 v .2 a $\cdots 18$. $250-0-250$ v. $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a ... 22.9 $300-350 \mathrm{v} 100 \mathrm{~mA} 6.3 \mathrm{v}$, 5 v a $\cdot . .22 .9$ $350-0-350 \mathrm{v} .100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ y 4 a $50-0-350$ v. $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v 4 a, С.T.
 FULLY SHROUDED TPIRIGHT $250-0-250$ v. 60 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a, 5 v. 2 a
Midget type $2 \frac{1}{2}-3-3 \mathrm{in}$.
$350-0-350 \mathrm{v} .70 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. $\ldots 19,6$ $250-0-250$ v. $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v.-4 v. 4 à C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a
$250-0-250$ v. 100 mA .6 .3 v. 6 a, $\dddot{5}$ v. 3 à. for R1355 conversion
$00-0-300$ v. $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6 . . \quad$... $\quad \cdots 31 /=$
C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a
$350-0-350$ v. 100 m $350-0-350$ v. 100 m. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v, 3 a. C.T. 0-4-5 v. $3 \mathrm{~m}, 6.3$ v. -4 v. 4 a , $350-0-350$ v. $150 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \cdots .4$ a. $\overline{5}$ v. $3 \ldots .278$ $425-0.425-\mathrm{v}$. 200 mA .6 .3 V. $4 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{C} . \mathrm{T}$.
6.3 V. 4 a, C.T., 5 . 3 a. Suitabl

Williamson Amplifier. etc.
$450-0-450$ v. $250 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. 6 a. $6 \dddot{3}$ v. 6 а. 49.8 5 v .3 a .
E. II.T, TR.ANSFOR MEIRS
2.500 v. $5 \mathrm{~mA} .1-0-2$ v. 1.1 a, $2-0-2$ v
1.1 a for VCR97, VCR517, ete. ... $36^{\prime} 6$

FHIMINATOR TIR INSFORMEIES
Primaries $200-250 \mathrm{~V} .50 \mathrm{c} .5,120 \mathrm{v} .40 \mathrm{~mA}$
130 v .50 mA .6 v .3 a
7
SMALI POTTES MAINS TREANSF.
Removed from New Ex-Govt. units,
Primary $0-200-230-250$ - Secs, $250-0$ -
550 m 90 -230250 . Sec. 260

| $250 \mathrm{v} .60 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v} .2 \mathrm{a} .5 \mathrm{v} .2 \mathrm{a}$. Size $11 / 9$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $3!\times 41 \times 3 \mathrm{in}$. | $\ldots$ | .. |

## FIHANENT TRANSFORMEIES

All with $200-250 \mathrm{v} .50$ cs/ primaries 6.3 v 1.5 ฉ, 5,$8 ; 6.3$ v. 2 a, $7 / 6 ; 0-4-6.3$ v. 2 a. 7,8 12 v. 1 a. $7,11: 6.3$ v. 3 a, $811 ; 6.3$ v. 6 a 17.6 : 12 v .3 a or 2.4 v. 1.5 a, 17 ; 6

CHIMREEIR TIRANSFOITMEIES
All with 200-230-250 v. 50 cts Primaries : $0-9-15$ v. 1: a, 11, $9: 0-9-15$ v. 3 a. 16,9 ; 18.9: 0-9-15 у 5 a 10 ' 0 - 0-9-15 v 6 a $20 / 8$ SMOOTHING CHOKES
250 mA 5 H 100 ohms $150 \mathrm{~mA} 7-10-2500 \mathrm{oms}$ 00 mA 10 H 200 obms 60 mA 10 H 400 ohms
… ... $11 / 9$

OLTPIT TIRANSFORMER
Midget Battery Pentode 66; 1 for $3 \mathrm{~S}^{2}$. etc.
Small Pentode 5,0000 to $3 \Omega$
Standard Pentode, 5,0000 to $3 \Omega$
Standard Pentode. 7/8,000 0 to $3 \Omega$
Standard Pentode. $10,000 \Omega$ to $3 \Omega$
Multi-ratio 40 mA , $30: 1$, 45 :
60 : 1,$90 ; 1$. Class B Push-Puli Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6 V 6 to $3 \Omega$ or $15 \Omega$. Sectionally wound
Push-Pull $10-12$ wat ts to match 6 V 6 10 3-5-8 O $15 \Omega$
 Push-Pull 20 watts. sectionaliy wound 6L6. KT66, etc., to 3 or $15 \Omega 479$ Williamson type exact to spec. ... 85'.
SHINEIR MICA CONIDEMSEIRS. 5,10 $15,20,25,30,35,40,50,100,120,150,200$ $230,300,400,500,1000$ ( 001 mfd ) 2000 pdd (. 002 mfd ). 6 d. each : $3,9 \mathrm{doz}$. One type

IITR EILAINATOR ANI) rIRICKLE CILARGEIR KIT. Input 200-250 v. A.C Output 120 v. 40 mA . Fully smoothed and rectified supply to charge 2 v . accumulator Price with louvred metal case and circuit,
29/6. Or ready for use. $8 / 9$ evtra.
RADIO SUPPLY CO. (Leeds) LTD.
32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2 (For Terms see full page advert.)

FX-T:ONT. TRANSFS, $230 / 250$ v. 50 ces. 8.8 v. 4 a, $9 / 8 ; 460$ v. 200 mA . ${ }_{4-6}$ v. $5 \mathrm{a} .2 \mathrm{Za}, 22 \mathrm{l},-325 \mathrm{~V} .150 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v}$. $4-6$ a, 5 v. $2-3$ a, $28 / 8$; Carr. on following cypes. 5 /- extra. 400 V. C.T. $150 \mathrm{~mA}, 4$ V. 6 a, 6.3 v. 6 a, 6.3 v. 0.6 a, 4 v. 6 a, 4 v. 3a, 4 v. 3 a. 4 v. 3 ด. 5 v. $2 \mathrm{a} .22 / 9$.
EX-GONT. AUTO-TRANSFORNIERS 50 © M. Double wound $10-0-200-220-240 \mathrm{~V}$. to $10-0-275-295-315$ v. 1.000 watts, Suitable for 100 v . to $230-250 \mathrm{v}$. or reverse if windings series connected. 59/6.
EX-G0NT. SMOOTIING CIIOKES $250 \mathrm{~mA}, 10 \mathrm{H} 50 \mathrm{ohms}$
$150 \mathrm{~mA}, 10 \mathrm{H} 1000 \mathrm{om}$
$150 \mathrm{~mA}, 6-10 \mathrm{H} 150$ ohms Trop.
$100 \mathrm{~mA}, 10 \mathrm{H} 150$ ohms Tropicalised ... 311
L.T. type 1 amp .2 ohms ... ... 29

EX-(iONT. METAL, BLOCK (PAPEIR) CoNIDENSEIES
4 mfd .500 v.. $2 / 9: 4 \mathrm{mfd} .1 .500$ v., $4^{\prime} 9$;
 $15 \mathrm{mfd} .500 \mathrm{v} ., 6.9$.
EX-GOVT. F.II.T, SMOOTHEIRS
$02 \mathrm{mifd} .8,000 \mathrm{v}$. cans, $1^{\prime} 11 ; .25 \mathrm{mifd}$ .000 v. Blocks, 4/9:.5 mfd. 2,500 y locks, $3 / 9.9 \mathrm{mfd}, 3.500 \mathrm{v}$. cans, 3.3 $1.5 \mathrm{mfd} .4,000 \mathrm{v}$. Blocks. 5 ' 9 .
CONTIROL PAVEL with six position. 3 wafer Yaxiey switch, pointer knob. sockets. Only 1/6.
EX-GOYT. HLOCK ELECTROLYTKS. $16-16 \mathrm{mfd} .350$ v., $1 / 9: 8-16 \mathrm{mfd} .550$ $111: 1.000 \mathrm{mfd} .6 \mathrm{v}$. Can with clip. $1: 9$. NX-GONT: VALWES (NEW

| 1 T 4 | . 9 | 6V6GT | $6 / 9$ | $6 \mathrm{~A}^{\prime}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 R 5 | $7 / 9$ | 6X5GT | \%/9 | EL32 | 39 |
| 155 | 719 | 807 | 7/9 | EF36 |  |
| 5 Y 3 G | 811 | 12 A 6 | 79 | EB91 |  |
| 5Z4G | $8 \cdot 9$ | 15 D 2 | 4:9 | EF91 |  |
| 6K7G | 5111 | 25Z4G | 99 | KT66 |  |
| 6K8G | 98 | 35Z4GT | 10.6 | KT44 |  |
| 6SN7GT | 819 | 6L6G | 11 '9 | SP41 |  |
| 6F6G | $7 / 8$ | MH4 | 49 | SP61 | 29 |
| EF39 | $5 \%$ | EBC33 | $6 / 9$ | PX25 | 14:8 |

## VALVES

| EF50 | 4/- | VU39 | 8/6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EF39 | 7/- | VU134 | 8/- |
| EF36 | 4/- | VU508 | 8/6 |
| EF37A | 9/- | EF50(Syl |  |
| EF54 | 5/- |  | 6/3 |
| EC52 | 5/- | Pen 25 | 5/- |
| EC54 | 5/- | VP23 | 4/- |
| EL32 | 6/- | 12 J 5 | 5/- |
| EL50 | 8/6 | VU120 | 4/- |
| EBC33 | 7/6 | 1 A 3 | 4/- |
| 8D3 | 8/6 | CV286 | 7/. |
| 6AM6 | 8/6 | 6AG7(M | ) 910 |
| EB34 | 2/- | 6AC7 | 7/- |
| EA50 | 2/- | 717A | 9/- |
| D1 | 2/- | 6H6 | 2/6 |
| 1 T 4 | 7/- | RK34 | 2/6 |
| 3S4 | 8/6 | VU111 | 3/- |
| 1 R5 | 7/6 | VU133 | 3/- |
| 1S5 | 7/6 | VR66 | 3/6 |
| 3 A 4 | 6/. | SP61 | $2 / 6$ |
| CV201 | 7/- | SP41 | 2/6 |
| 6SA7 | 7/6 | 6X5 | 8/- |
| 6 V 6 | 8/6 | 6B4 | 4/6 |
| 6SN7 | 8/- | U22 | 8/- |
| 6 SL 7 | 6/- | HL2 | 4/- |
| 6SK7 | 4/- | Pen 220 | 4/- |
| 6SJ7 | 6/- | 6 J 5 | 5/- |
| 6 SH 7 | 6/- | 6.7 | $7 / 6$ |
| 6N7(M) | 8/- | 12SK 7 | 6/- |
| 6L6(M) | 12/- | 807 | 6/- |
| 5Z4 | 8/6 | 1 L 4 | 4/6 |
| U4 | 8/6 | 28 | 7/6 |

## TRANSFORMERS

ALL INPUTS. $230-250$ volt. 50 c.p.s. (1) $350-350$ v. 150 ma .6 .3 v .4 a., 6.3 v .2 a., 5 v. 3 a, 30/-.
(2) $350-350$ volt $200 \mathrm{ma} .6 .34 \mathrm{a}, 5 \mathrm{v} .3 \mathrm{a}$. $£ 2$.
(3) 275-275 volt. 6.3 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 2 a. £1.
(4) 350 v. 250 v. -250 v. 350 v. 6.3 v. 4 a., 4 v. 2 a. £1.
(5) $350-350$ volt. $100 \mathrm{ma} .0-700$ volt. 4 volt 4 a., 4 volt 2 a., c.t. 22/6.
5/- Carriage on all above Transformers.
CHOKES for above :
(1.) $10 /$. (2.) $15 /-$. (4.) $9 /-$. (5.) $9 /$.

## BATTERY CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

Outputs: 5, 11, 17 volt, $1 \frac{1}{2}$ amp. $13,6$. Same output 4 amp . £1.


MIDDLESBROUGH)
26, EAST STREET, MIDDLESBROUGH
(Tel. : Mid 3418)

## TA 12G

U.S.A. BENDIX TX. (Brand New) 16.

Carr, paid (mainland).

## TX 1403

Tx covers $2-9 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{c}$. Valve line-up_2 6V6,1 EBC33, 1 807. (Less valves.) £3.10.0.

## RADIO ALTIMETER

U.S.A.
(New Condition) Less Valves \& Dynamotor $£ 1$.
Beautiful job and cheap.

## F.M. WALKIETALKIE

38,43 m/c. " 88 " Set. (Less valves.) £1.5.0.
Battery Boxes 10/- each.


What's in a Name ?

IOCCASIONALLY receive a letter from a reader who disagrees with my views, complaining that 1 hide behind a nom-de-plume. My view would be no different if they appeared-under the name of Bill Sniith, Dick Jones, or Harry Brown. You must presume, therefore. that my name is Thermion, and as the name is associated with an address, it is a misnomer to say that I write anonymously. Even contributions which are published without an author's signature can hardly be called anonymous contributions, since they appear under the sponsorship of the editor and publisher, and any correspondence ensuing is received and dealt with.

Anonymous letters, however, are in a totally different category. The slimy creatures who resort to the reprehensible practice of writing letters without a name or addrcss or with a false name and address aire those who really shield behind anonymity, and that is why their communications are always consigned to the waste-paper basket.
! There is also the fierce critic who wants to let off steam and ends with the words, "I dare you to publish this." Such communications are never published. No one has a right to demand publication of offensive letters. Courteous letters receive courteous replies and courteous treatment in print. If you have the courage of your convictions, sign your proper name and address. Write in a calm frame of mind. To lose your temper is to lose your case. It is an old saying that, " if the cap fits, wear it," and those readers who like wearing caps should not suffer from swollen heads. I like to have letters of criticism and realise that not everyone will agree with my viewpoint. Discussion is stimulating, and both sides can be wiser after a friendly debate.

## TV. versus Radio

IAM not surprised that the number of people who listened to the radio between 6 and 11 p.m. from July to September last year was very much lower than in the corresponding period in 1954. According to the BBC Audience Research Department, only 11.6 per cent. of the adult population were listening at any moment compared with 13.6 per cent. the year before. "This decrease is partly due to a further flow of listeners to television." It is estimated that the average size of the listening audience is $23 \frac{1}{2}$ million in the July-September quarter, against 26 million the previous year. That is, of course, to be expected.

One outstanding fact, however, is this. The interest in experiment and the construction of receivers is as strong to-day as it ever was, and the circulation of this journal and the volume of business done by our advertisers provides ample evidence of it. Each year a new generation of constructors enters the field, and as a few drop out there is a corresponding influx of new recruits. The number of people building television receivers continues to increase. There are far more home-built television receivers in operation than is realised by the BBC. I do not think that
sound radio will ever die out, but I think that within 10 years very much less listening will be done. The novelty, to a large extent, has worn off. The new generation was born to radio and television, and it is of little novelty to them. Their interest will be in space travel. How interesting it will be when the first radio signals are received from the moon-far more exciting and epoch-making than those famous first signals radiated between Poldhu and Newfoundland by Marconi in 1897. Indeed, it is radio which has made space-travel possible.

## Unfair Competition

$I^{T}$ is said that the BBC television programmes are more than holding their own with ITA and, having looked in to some of the ITA programmes, I can well believe it. ITA are not finding it too easy to sell programme time. I think, however, that the BBC has an advantage over ITA in that it is able over the radio to advertise its television programmes, a facility denied to ITA. It is true that most newspapers to-day give the ITA programmes, but some of the latter have been poorly supported. Some of the viewers may have seen the Editor of this journal on a recent Saturday in a programme entitled "Winter Motoring." He was appearing as editor of our companion journal, Practical Motorist and Motor Cyclist.

## Tape Recorders

INTEREST in tape-recording continues to increase judging from the number of letters we receive on this subject. It is still, however, an expensive instrument, and unnecessarily so, in my opinion. I can understand that in the early days, with a very limited demand, tooling and production costs had tobe covered on a comparatively small output, but to-day the demand is large and it will grow even larger. The manufacturer of tape decks who takes the bold stroke of lowering his price will reach a large public and reap the benefit. Who will be the first to make the move ?

## Midget Receivers

$M^{Y}$ recent appeal for designs of midget receivers produced some ingenious designs, one of which has been published herein. They all, however. exhibited the usual defect-the power supply was altogether too large to make the receiver' a real midget. Yet in America there are large numbers of really small commercial battery-operated receivers which can easily be slipped into the pocket. Cannot our battery manufacturers over here get down to this and produce a real midget layer:laid battery for L.T. and H.T.? Cannot our valve manufacturers get down to producing some really tiny valves which require a very low voltage? I can assure them that the demand for such a receiver, which can be very handy on special occasions, is enormous. This jourval will undertake, I am certain, to issue a blueprint for such a receiver if the components are made available.


# ECONOMICAL CIRCUIT FOR CLASS B WORK 

By Hugh Guy

THE rather unusual circuit about to be described was developed primarily for use with a portable and lightweight high-power public address system, in which the high-tension supply for the amplifier up to but excluding the output stage was of the order of 200 volts. Furthermore, to keep the weight down, intervalve transformers were ruled out in the design, coupling being purely of the resistancecapacity type throughout.

The output stage itself consisted of two medium power triodes working in push-pull, under Class B conditions, this class of working being superior to Class A or AB from an efficiency point of view.
Class B has one major disadvantage, however, particularly when applied to triode output stages, and this lies in the amount of drive required. Since under these conditions the valves are normally maintained at cut-off, the drive supplied must carry the grids from cut-off to within a volt or two of zero grid bias. This drive, of which only the positive excursions are utilised in the actual production of signal output, is normally supplied through a step-u; transformer to the grids of the output valves, but as such transformers were taboo in the design in question it was necessary to resort to alternative means, 'a difficult problem with the limitations imposed by the low H.T. voltage.
The circuit finally produced, however, provides a neat way of overcoming the difficulties, and can in fact produce drive which exceeds the value of H.T.
voltage. The circuit will therefore be of interest to builders of amplifiers working in Class B, particularly if the latter are to be used as modulators for amateur transmitters.

## Phase Inverter

The circuit is a development of the simple phase inverter which uses equal anode and cathode loads. This basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1.
By using equal values of resistor for anode and cathode loads, the gain to the anode is the same as that to the cathode, and is approximately one. The signals appearing at the anode and the cathode are also 180 degrees out of phase with each other, and thus a push-pull drive is developed. As explained above, however, for Class B work that portion of the signal which is negative-going is not contributing any useful effort to the final output, being below cut-off in the final stage, and it could therefore be dispensed with. The available H.T. could then be utilised to the full in producing as much single peat positive-going drive as was formerly available as peak-to-peak drive.

Referring to the circuit of Fig. 1 again will enable the explanation which follows to be understood more clearly. If we label the anode and cathode loads RL and Rk respectively, then the gain to the anode is:

$$
\mathrm{G}=\frac{\mu \mathrm{RL}}{(\mu+1) \mathrm{Rk}+\mathrm{Ra}+\mathrm{RL}}
$$ where $\mu$ is the amplification factor of the valve and Ra is the anode impedance.

Similarly the gain to the cathode is :

$$
\mathrm{G}=\frac{\mu \mathrm{Rk}}{(\mu+1) \mathrm{Rk}+\mathrm{Ra}+\mathrm{RL}}
$$

It is thus easily seen why making the anode and cathode loads equal results in equal amplitude signals at the anode and cathode.

These formulae also make it apparent that if we could arrange for the loads to be switched off, as it were, each time a positive output becomes negative, then it would be possible to arrange that only positive outputs appeared, thereby dispensing with the unnecessary negative portion of the signal.

This discrimination between positive and negative outputs may be accomplished by means of a small diode, and in the circuit of Fig. 2 we see how this task is performed.

The cathode resistor is now two resistors, one of which (Rk) is about 10 times the value of the anode load RL, while the other, $\mathrm{R}^{*}$, is approximately the same value as RL. A diode is in series with R' to a decoupled point and the cathode output is taken from the junction of R' with this diode.

## The Action

For the sake of simplicity consider the action of applying a simple sine wave to the grid of the phase inverter. On positive excursions of the grid the current in the valve will increase, thus producing a drop in anode voltage and an increase in the voltage across Rk. No current will flow in R' and the diode, as the latter is non-conductive to positive signals in the manner in which it is connected at present. Now if the value of Rk is much greater than that of $R \mathrm{~L}$, then ten times as much signal will appear at the cathode as at the anode. To all intents and purposes, then, the anode signal is negligible by comparison.

On the negative excursion of the grid, however, the diode conducts and thus the output from the cathode will be shorted through the diode to the decoupled point, and will hence be zero. The effective cathode load is now $R$ ' in parallel with Rk, ánd is approximately equal to the anode load. Across the latter, therefore, will be developed nearly the same yoltage as that across the cathode load.
If indeed $R k$ is made ten times the value of RL, then using the formulae the relative signals at the two outputs can be determined for the two conditions, expressing the anode and cathode loads in terms of RL.

When the input is positive-going the gain to the anode is :

$$
\quad \mathrm{G} l=\frac{\mu \mathrm{RL}}{(\mu+1) 10 \mathrm{RL}+\mathrm{Ra}+\mathrm{RL}}
$$

white the gain to the cathode is:

$$
\mathrm{G} 2=\frac{\mu 10 \mathrm{RL}}{(\mu+1) 10 \mathrm{RL}+\mathrm{Ra}+\mathrm{RL}}
$$

The ratio of these two gains G2/GI is seen to be the specified 10 to 1 , and hence the unwanted output from the anode is only one-tenth of the useful output at the cathode.
Now when the input is negative-going the gain to the anode is :

$$
\mathrm{G} 3=\overline{(\mu+1)} \frac{\mu \mathrm{RL}}{\mathrm{R}^{\prime}+\mathrm{Ra}+\mathrm{RL}}
$$

and that to the cathode is :
$\mathrm{G} \neq=\frac{(1-1)}{(1+1)} \mathrm{R}^{\prime}+\overline{\mathrm{R}} \overline{\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{R} \mathrm{L}}$
Sticklers for accuracy will point out here that the cathode load is really the parallel combination of $R^{\prime}$ and Rk, but the expression for G4 is a good enough design approximation.

It is the ratio G2/G3 which we require to be as near to one as possible, since this ratio decides the relative amplitudes of the positive-going outputs from the cathode and anode respectively.

It will be seen that by equating G2 and G3 a value for $R^{\cdot}$ can be found which


Fig. 3 (Lefi)--Practical Class B phase inverter. '(Right).-Half' sine-wave at anode and cathode for sitte-wave at gritl.
checked to see that there is no wide divergence between them, which would cause out-of-balance in the drive to the output stages.
The values used in this design give gains of 0.966 and 0.94 for G2 and G3 respectively. The out-ofbalance resulting from so small a discrepancy is, of course, negligible. The maximum signal that can be obtained from each of the output terminals is of the

The valve used as the drive amplifier is the ECC91, a double-triode with a shared cathode, on a B7G base.

The standing current in each triode is made high by use of a low value of cathode bias resistor, in order that the drive to each grid will enable the maximum use to be made of the available grid swing. This results in a large positive-going half sine-wave at cach anode, these being passed to the output valves.

The ECC91 in Fig. 4 is biased to -1 volt when, with an anode load of 47 K and an H.T. of 200 volts an anode current of 3 mA flows. By using a common cathode resistor the average value current from both triodes is made to maintain the grids at -1 volt with respect to the cathodes. Hence, a bias resistor of 150 ohms is used, this being the nearest practical value to the desired resistor. The by-pass condenser of $50 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ gives effective decoupling down to about 20 cps . .

With this circuit arrangement the signal output from each anode will be 100 volts peak for an input to the phase inverter of about 4.5 volts. Thus, the peak-to-peak output. equals the value of the H T. voltage.
If the input is increased to, 6 volts, then a composite signa! of 240 volts will be obtained, illustrating what at
order of 18 volts peak without undue distortion.

## Producing More Drive

It was mentioned earlier that the circuit can be used to produce drive which can be in excess of the H.T. voltage available. This remark as it stands is perhaps a littic misleading, what is meant being that if the two halves of a sine-wave produced in this manner are added to re-form the original sine-wave after amplification, then the peak-to-peak value of such a sine-wave could be greater than 200 volts.

With the circuit as it stands at present, the peak output of 18 volts, a limit imposed by the cramping of the grid voltage/anode current characteristic of the valve, may be insufficient for the larger type of output triode, where, to produce Class B drive, the peak signal may have to exceed 100 volts.

If this were the case, it would be necessary to interpose a stage of amplification for each of the two drives between the inverter and the two output valves. Since each of the two amplifiers would only be handling unidirectional drive, approximately twice the normal swing would be available at each grid of the output valves.

The circuit to achieve this result is shown in Fig. 4, where it will be seen that in addition to the doubletriode amplifying stage following the inverter, a slight modification is necessary to the phase inverter. The amplifier produces an unwanted phase reversal at the output, and to correct this the outputs from the inverter must be reversed. This is the purpose of the modification, which consists merely of reversing the connections of the diode.

Fig. 4.-Inverter followed by amplifier for increased drive.

# Receiver Analyser/Valve Tester 

A UNIT WHICH HAS WIDE APPLICATION IN THE WORKSHOP AND AMATEUR DEN

By "Experimenter"

WHILST carrying out repairs on radio receivers, the writer has often felt the need for a speedy means of checking the voltage or current of valves in their operating condition.
This has meant the removal of the chassis from the cabinet and breaking leads to valve pins or trying to measure voltage in difficult and inaccessible places.
The removal of a chassis can often be a tedious and time-wasting affair, and the breaking and subsequent repair of leads to valve pins almost impossible.
After some thought it was realised that the only solution to the problem was to construct an adaptor whereby the valve under test could be removed from the chassis and placed, still operating, in an easier and more accessible position.

The arrangement finally decided upon is shown in Fig. 1.

## Design

The analyser consists of a panel of some insulating material such as paxolin upon which are set a number of valveholders of the type required by the individual constructor. These will be the actual test sockets into which the valve under examination will be plugged.
An input plug is mounted on the panel and is made up of the base of an international octal valve, firmly
secured and with the pins upwards, ready to receive the lead which will connect the chassis under test to the analyser.
A lead is taken from No. 1 pin of this plug to No. 1 pin of the first valveholder on the analyser and from there to No. 1 pin of the next holder and so on until all the No. 1 pins are wired in line. The same procedure is followed with No. 2 pin and so on until all the test sockets are wired up.

A closed circuit jack is then inserted in series between No. 1 pin of the input plug and No. 1 pin of the first test socket and this is continued with each lead until all the valveholders have been provided with a jack.

A lead is then taken from pin 1 of the input socket to the first of a series of plug holes of the aerial/earth type and this is continued until each pin of the input socket is connected to one of the eight plug holes.

One final terminal must be provided which may be connected to the chassis of the set under test to provide a negative reference point for use with valves where no direct connection is made with earth through the valve electrodes.

A connector must be made for each type of valveholder provided for on the analyser panel and these are made up as in Fig. 2. The connector consists of a


Fig. 1.-General layout of the maliser
and method of. connecting the ralie adaptor.

short length of multi-way cable terminating at one end in an octal socket made from a valveholder and at the other end in a plug made up from an old valve base of the type to be tested.

## Using the Unit

The analyser is used in conjunction with the service meter and any good valve reference book, as shown in Fig. 3.
The back is removed from the set under test and the rectifier removed and placed in the appropriate socket of the analyser. The analyser is then connected to the receiver by means
of the multi-way lead inserted in the vacant valve base.
Voltage measurements are made from the earth terminal of the analyser to the plug hole corresponding to the number of the valve pin as given in the reference tables.

Current can then be measured in any of the valve leads by the insertion of a jack plug connected to the meter in the jack socket corresponding to the valve pin number.
This procedure is then followed with any or all of the remaining valves, each one being replaced
 in the set after test.
When testing valves with top
Fig. 2.-Details of the ataptor.
「is. 3.--Panel hayou of the instrumem. cap grids it is not normally required to can easily be done with a crocodile clip on a short make the grid connection although this piece of wire.

## Sound-reproducing Equipment on Show

ADISPLAY featuring a wide range of "Minco" sound-reproducing equipment by Special Products Division of The Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., is on view in Marconi House, Strand, the site of London's old broadcasting station, 2LO. The exhibit embraces specimens of everything required for sound-reproduction systems on board ship or ashore, and illustrates how individual installations" can be "tailored" to meet specialised needš, whether marine or industrial,

A typical central control for a medium sized installation feeding up to 60 loudspeakers is shown. This consists of a single cabinet containing an all-wave broadcast receiver, pre-amplifier, power amplifier and loudspeaker switching panel with built-in monitoring loudspeaker. A rotary switch selects any one of three independent microphone positions, or inputs from the broadcast receiver, a gramophone unit, or tape player.

For smaller installations supplying up to 10 loudspeakers the "Mimco" receiver, with built-in 10 watt audio amplifier, is available. The "Pantenna" communahaerial system is also shown. This permits the independent use of as many as 80 individual receivers from one common aerial, thus avoiding an unsightly array of personal aerials on board ship, where they may exert an undesirable influence on direction finding. It also enables broadcast programmes to be distributed to positions below decks where it would ", be impracticable to erect aerials. The "Pantenna" is also suitable for similar systems in large blocks of flats.

## Tape Music Libraries

A new emphasis on " Music at Sea "-or ashoreis seen in the display of tape players and reproducers. For some years now gramophone record players have been available to provide music for ships' crews and passengers, but bad weather can have an adverse effect on record playing, despite "floating" turntables and other refinements-and also on brittle
gramophone records. The "Mimco" display at Marconi House features different types of tape player: and a more elaborate tape reproducer in a console cabinet which can be painted or polished to harmonise with the decorative scheme of a ship's smokeroom or lounge. The output from a lape player can be played over the loudspeaker system, while the tape reproducer, with its oun builh-in amplifier and loudspeaker, is a self-contained unit suitable for use in one public room.
With these instruments available, the Marconi Marine Company has introduced a new service. This is a library of 50 tapes, carrying a selcection of orchestral and instrumental items to suit all tastes, which can be placed on board' ship and exchanged or renewed after each voyage as required. Each tape gives an hour's playing-more than a long-playing record-and icproduction is of a very high quitlity with, of course, no surface scratch. This new service has only just been introduced, and the "Mimco" tape library will be expanded to include a still wider selection of musical items. Record playing units are, of course, still available, and there is one assembly composed of two record players and at lape player. providing full tlexibility of choice for long or short items.
The well-known "Jericho" power megaphone and a variety of microphones, loudspeakers. loudhailers and ancillary eyuipment are on view.

## Our Latest Handbook

## A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO <br> By F. J. САММ

from
GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.,
Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, Wic.2.

MAKE A SOLDER GUN
 A 7 - second solder sun was described 1 n Mechanics." Only two essential parts are required: (a) the transformer and (b) the push switch. These we can supply at $13 / 6$, plus 2:- post. The rest of the parts you will have in your own "runk" box copy of the article concerned given free with the kit.

## TRANSFORMER SNIP




## THE TWIN 20

This is a complete fluorescent lighting fitting. It has built-in ballast and starters - stove enamelied white and ready to work. It is an ideal unit tor the kitchen, over the work-bench, and in similar location. It uses plete less tubes, 29/6. or with plete less tubes, 29/6, or with surance 5:-. Extra 20-watt tubes. \%/6 each.


MAIN8-MINI
Uses high-efficiency colls-covers long and medium wavebands and fits into the neat white or quann bakellte cabine the parts quantity only. All the parts, incluaing cabinet, valves, in ract. eversthug, e4 100, plus with the parts. or avallable separately $1 / 6$.


MULLARD AMPLIFIER "510"
A Quality Amplifler designed by Mullard. Power output exceeds 10 watts. Frequency response almost flat from 10 to 20,000 C.P.S. For use with the Acos $\because$ Hi-G ', and other good pick-ups. Made up and ready to work is £12/10!-or 85/- deposit. plus $10 /$ carr. and insurance. Available carr. and insurance. for Mullard
in korm. Send for
Shopping List.


wavebands including short waves
to 11 metres. Offered less valves, power-pack, scale and drive, otherwise complete and unused.


## BAND 3 AERIAL KIT

An interesting aerial, "The Folded V," was described in the July number of this magazine. We tried this and found it to be most and connectors, neat plastic centre piece and saddle for mounting. $8 / 6$ post $1 / 6$.

## W.W. Band III Kit

One of the most successful clrcuits for Band III conversion at aerial frequency. We
 offer a complete kit of parts valves, wound coils, drilled chassis. in fact, everything including a copy of the circult diagram. Price only 42/6. post $2 / 6$ extra. Mains components if required $25 /-$ extra. Data avajlable separately, price 1/-. Ready to work models, $59 / 6$, plus 2/6 post. or main a motiel, 79/6.

## ENTIRELY NEW CIRCUIT

Redlesigned and now built by the Cleveland Companyvery gosd reporta recelved
THE
WINDSOR

## Gro 3-speed

Gramophone Motor
Latest rim drive 3-speed motor with rubber mat. Smal rubber mat. Smal easlly variable for special effects and dance work.
Hi-Fi Pick-TD
Using famous Cosmocord Hi-C turu over crystal. Separate sapphire for cach speed. Neat bakelite case with pressure adjustment.
Special Snip Offer This Montll
The two units as lllustrated $£ 410$;- or made up on board
ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUMPNENT, LTD.
Post orders should be addressed to E.P.E. LTD., Dept. 7, 123 Tarminus Road, Eastbourne.
Post ençuiries to Eastbourne with stamped envelope, please. \&
 Ruisifp, Middx. Half day, Wednesday. $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Half day, Saturday. } \\ & \text { Half das, Thursday. }\end{aligned}\right.$ MaIda Vale 4921.

CAR STARTER CHARGER KIT
All parts to build 6-and 12 -volt charger which can be connected to a "flat " battery and will enable the car to be started instantly. Kit comprising the Mains transformer
5-amp. rectifier
Regulator Stud Switch
Resistance Wire
Resistance Former
$0-5$ amp. Moving Coll Meter
Constructional Data
Constructional Data 52 3. plus 2 - post and packe is
ALL MAINS THREE


Build yourself a
$h$ a $n d y$ $h a n d y$
$m i d g e t$ 3 -valve mains receiver
giving giving
powerful reception over medband. wave component parts, including valves. tuning cons. tuning condenser, rebut not loud: hut not loudspeakrr, metal chassis or able if recost you only 92 quired -data avallable separately o/. post free.

5-VALVE SUPERHET
YOURS FOR ONLY 40/- DOWN

 Chassis slze | approx. 91 |
| :--- |
| $7 \times 84$ |
| 1 | class components. components.

mains
A.C. tion. Three wave (medium and t w o shorts). Complete with five valves, ready to work. New and unused. Cash price $£ 5 / 19 / 6$. or 40 /- deposit and 9 monthly payments of 10/- (carr. and ins. 7,6). THE CLEVELAND F.M. TUNER


This tuner is based upon the very successful circuit published by Data Publications. We have made up models at all branches and will gladly demonstrate. Stability is extremely good and making and aligning most simple. Cost of all parts, including valyes, prepared metal chassis, wound colls and stove enamelled scale. ing knob in fer everything needed is coile or is in cluded free with the parts or is cluded iree win the partior is qualrable separe ${ }^{2}$ Extra for fringe area model, 20,-
$\qquad$

$\star 2,184$ PAGES
OF WANTED
ELECTRICAL
DATA
$\star$ MANY NEW
FEATURES * LATEST REGULATIONS

## $\star$ NEW <br> BRITISH STANDARDS

Newnes ELECTRICAL ENGINEER'S REFERENCE BOOK is the most up-to-date work of its kind, and many thousands of copies of previous editions are in daily use. If you have never seen it, now is your chance-a big New Edition has just been published, and you are invited to examine it free of charge.
This rich store of Electrical knowledge has been written and compiled by 71 Specialists. It provides wanted information immediately-there is no timewasting or searching books for the facts you must have. 32 Data-Filled Sectionsfacts you need always at your fingertips.
2,184 PAGES and 2,059 Diagrams prepared by expert draughtsmen.
28I SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHS.
STRONGLY BOUND IN hard - WEARING blUE MOROQUETTE. Size $7 \frac{1}{2} " \times 5^{\prime \prime}$. WEIGHT $31 / \mathrm{lb}$.

## ALL THESE.NEW FEATURES!

Details of 400 new products and developments.
New British Standards. E.L.M.A. Tables. New Articles on : GAS TURBINE POWER PLANTS. COPPER. SILICONES. MECHANISM OF ARG EXTINCTION. METAL REGTIFIERS. EARTHING. NUGLEAR POWER FOR ELECTRICITY GENERATION. ROTATING AMPLIFIERS.


Latest Practice in Mining. Details of I.E.E. Wiring Regulations (1955). Motors-Important new British Standard 2613:1955. Latest Information on Regulations and Exams of the professional organisations.

ASPDEN $\underset{T}{\text { TWO }}$ TwRED


Compact Deck, 7 ijin. $\times$ liin. 5in. Reels, KIT 87.10 .0 .
Standard Deck, 10 in. $\times$ I5in. 7in. Reels, KIT 88.I0.0.
EASY TO ASSEMBLE, PRECISION MACHINED PARTS. SUPER HIGH QUALITY FERROXCUBE HEADS. FINEST MOTORS, FULL ASSEMBLY DRAWINGS.
Either Deck fully built and tested 27/6 extra.

## BUILD YOUR OWN

HIGH QUALITY TAPE RECORDER with the
NEW RECORD/REPLAY AMPLIFIER KIT MAKE YOUR OWN TAPE RECORDINGS OF YOUR FAMILY, FRIENDS OR FAVOURITE PROGRAMME Send stamp for full details.

\section*{W.S. ASPDEN | $\substack{0, \text { Market } \\ \text { KiRKII., Wesham, } \\ \text { LANcs. }}$ |
| :---: |}

## 1 Complete maige of BAND 3 CONVERTORS


is now available, either with or without power supplies. Careful design and layout, together with efficient filter circuits ensure high attenuation of Band ! and freedom from breakthrough. All our units are fitted with pre--set Band 3 contrast controls and manual oscillator trimmer.
less power supply $£ 5.15 .0$ with power supply $£ 7.10 .0$
PRICES:
Plus post and packing 2,6d.
Send for details of our full range of test equipment
HOMELAB INSTRUMENTS LTD. 615/617, HIGH RD., LEYTON, LONDON, E.IO. Phone: LEYtonstone 565

# Loudspeakers of the Past 

OUR CORRESPONDENT RECALLS SOME OF HIS EARLY EXPERIENCES

By C. H. Gardner

ARECENT note in a trade journal to the effect that the annual production of loudspeakers in this country was in the neighbourhood of 150,000 , brought to mind some of the interesting, and in some cases amusing, types of loudspeakers whichhave been produced during the past 40 years or so.

The necessity for some form of loudspeaker became apparent to some of us as far back as 1912. At that time, with a long enough aerial and a sensitive crystal, it was possible to receive the morse signals from the Eiffel Tower at an appreciable strength. In order to introduce the wonders of wireless to our feminine admirers some method had to be found that would enable them to hear these signals without disarranging their hair with the elaborate contraption of metal headbands attached to the ear-pieces.

Eventually, it was discovered by quite a lot of people at the same time that by delaching one of the ear-pieces and laying it in the bottom of a pudding basin it provided quite an effective loudspeaker under conditions of deathly silence and with


An carly Horn by the B.T.H. Comparry. Note the gatise to preveni dust getting inte the movemom.
the listener's ear conveniently placed just inside the rim of the basin. However, not a great deal of development took place until after the conclusion of the first World War, when the advent of the valve dithered the diaphragm of the earpiece sufficiently to warrant its being attached to some form of trumpet. An idea which extended beyond the amateur and into the hands of manufacturing concerns, who still further improved


An early Cone lype speaker by S. G. Brown. matters by increasing the diameter of the diaphragm and mounting the whole outfit on an artistic pedestal or legs.

Somewhat fierce competition began to arise at this time and the search for efficiency got well under way. Efficiency at that time had nothing whatever to do with fidelity of reproduction, but was more intimately concerned with the total amount of noise a loudspeaker could produce.

I well remember a loudspeaker manufacturer, who later became world famous, bringing one of his prototypes to my radio den with a request that it should be tested against another well-known make. The test consisted of putting the two loudspeakers side by side at the open window and walking down the road in order to see which could be heard at the farthest distance. Memory seems to recall that the prototype beat the other by about five yards.

It was, however, much easicr effectively to design the outward appearance of the loudspeaker than to increase its musical or electrical efficiency, with the result that some of those earlier speakers were really attractive and fater caused considerable trouble with the feminine members of one's family, as a movingcoil loudspeaker and baffle was considered quite unsuitable in the drawing-room, appearing like an up-ended version of an article of domestic utility which I forbear to mention by name.

It is extremely difficult after this space of time to be chronologically accurate, but menory seems to tell me that really wealthy enthusiasts acquired a horn type loudspeaker with a battery-excited field. I seem to recall that this instrument originally came from the United States. It did, at any rate, produce a distinctly nasal twang to even the beautiful pronunciation of the BBC announcers of that period. Shortly after this a loudspeaker arrived from France. This consisted of a very artistically pleated paper diaphragm driven by a neat little magnetic unit. It was, however. somewhat fragile and, although much loved by the ladies, was not too greatly appreciated by the amateur
radio engincer, being in appearance much more suitable for a boudoir than the amateur's radio den.

## Cone Design

Quite a number of what were known at the time as "cone" loudspeakers then made their appearance on the market. These invariably consisted of a strong paper cone driven by a stylus from a balanced armature magnetic unit. Careful choice of material and choice also of the initial'frequency of some of the component parts enabled these speakers to produce a certain amount of bass and this type of speaker was considerably used by the BBC for monitoring purposes.

There was a theory prevalent, at the time that the larger the cone the better the bass reproduction, and in a determination to reproduce lower notes than my fellow enthusiasts I managed to acquire one no less than 6 ft . in diameter. The trouble with this loudspeaker was that it had to be hung from the ceiling, and it was apt to cause a little disturbance to the normal passage of the occupants of the room in which it was used.

Unfortunately for me, having mortgaged at least a year of my radio hobby funds, the moving-coil speaker made its appearance at about the same time. But before bringing matters quite so up to date I must relate that a certain well-known manufacturer who produced quantities of these H armature cone speakers used them in a most ingenious way for a public address system, which was in very considerable demand. I cannot recall the exact number, but I think twenty-four of these cone speakers were mounted on a large baffle measuring some 6 ft . square or more and a number of these baffles complete with speakers were erected by slinging them between large poles.
The procedure in the case of an air display or some other outdoor occasion requiring a public address system was for the van to arrive 24 hours or so before the event and the first evening would then be spent digging holes and erecting the required number of poles. On the day of the event the baffles were then hoisted between pairs of poles. It was, however, essential to ensure that all the speakers were in phase, and on one occasion when they had been wrongly connected the P.A. engineer decided to rectify matters by resting a ladder against one of the poles and mounting it in order to cross over the connections. Unfortunately the ground was soft and the supporting poles quite slowly leant over from a vertical to horizontal position.
The leap for life which the engineer gave from the top of the ladder over a baffle of 20 loudspeakers had to be seen to be believed. Whether this was the cause or not I do not know, but very shortly afterwards he changed his job to the sales staff of the company concerned, and in fact is still operating on their staft and will no doubt be recognised by many of the readers of this article.
You, who to-day buy a moving-coil loudspiaker and mount it in a cabinet, have no idea of the trials and tribulations which beset those of us who tried to do the same with the earlier version of this type of speaker. Our amplifiers were by no means Hi Fi , nor were the speakers by any means free from resonant peaks. Rattles and dithers in the treble were a considerable difficulty, with the result that it was quite common practice to use top filters which made the
music " mellow" but the speech almost unintelligilile.

## Mechanical Design

Mechanically the construction of the speakers could not keep pace with the number of watts which became available through the good offices of the valve manufacturer, and it was not uncommon for enthusiastic demonstrators to finish up with the cone hanging loose in the frame and the speech-coil parted from it lying somewhere up the magnet tunnel. The scarch for efficiency as determined by the ratio of noise outpur to watts input still became something of a fetish and once again I was called upon to take part in an "efficiency" test : only on this occasion the manufacturer's moving-coil loudspeaker was placed atongside a competitor's on the roof of his factory, and instead of walking down the road as on the carlier occasion this time we went for a ride in the manufacturer's car. The test concluded at a distance of half a mile from the factory. I might mention that the amplifier which fed the speaker was quoted as being one of 50 watts output.

I have no intention of bringing this article more up to date by discussing the various designs of speakers that have been produced within the last decade. It only remains to be said that the truly scientific and engineering approach which has been made to the problem has resulted in loudspeakers at a most ridiculously low price and capable, properly used. ol giving H-Fi results which make it difficult to beliere that much improvement is possible.


This Amplion hat a wooden flare fitted to the cast throat and gave rery good tonal balance for its period.
 of balance, the author felt the need for an instrument giving a more positive and definite indication.

To qualify this remark, if a small neon tube is employed as an indicator and reaches the point of extinction at the balance setting of the instrument. this indication is obviously more discernible to the average eye than the minute reduction in "shadowangle " afforded by the cathode-ray tuning indicator. Moreover, the "region of doubt" of the latter is reduced so as to lie between the point of extinction of the neon at one side of balance and the "strike" of the neon as the ratio arms cone out of balance on the other side.
Some people are more fortunate than others in this optical respect, but all can be certain between light and darkness; this arrangement is as simple as that and is suitable justification for its existence.


The neon is also cheap and, in the arrangement employed, indestructible.

## Features

Certain features are worthy of mention. The neon serves as a normal instrument panel warning indicator when actual measurement is not being undertaken. It is also used as a rough guide to condenser insulation at the plus and minus terminals when the bridge/insulation switch is operated and also discharges the capacitor when the switch is returned to the bridge position. It will be noted that no potential exists across these leads in the bridge position and the switch should not be turned to insulation until the condenser has been connected. (See circuit diagram below.)

In order to simplify switching and comprehension

there are three test terminals set in pyramid formation. Resistor standards are taken to one end of the ratio arms and the condenser standards to the other end. The range switch is wired from smallest to largest condenser standard and the next position of the switch is left vacant (and vertical in relation to panel) for " match " position. Resistors in similar formation follow the vacant position. This enables us to use a single dial calibration for both condensers and resistors.

With the switch turned to the left of centre position, condensers are measured between the left-hand terminal and "apex" of pyramid, the other terminal being ignored. With the switch central any two condensers or resistors are matched by taking both

View of the top of chasis.
possible reasonably to determine stray capacities. This balance point has a slight " spread ". and when calculating small capacities it is advisable to take the centre reading of the spread and to subtract this quantity from the point of balance with the condenser under test conrected to the bridge. The answer should approximate the value of the condenser. The sensitivity control has a large measure of control over the indication and should be kept retarded as much


Fig. 2.--Pancl lay
as possible consistent with sharp response from the neon. On some ranges the neón may not become extinto the apex and connecting the free ends to the feet of the pyramid (one either side). In the case of external standards being employed the standard condenser is connected between the " R " terminals (see Fig. 2). A standard resistor, on the other hand, is connected between the "C" terminals; the balance point on the dial then gives the ratio of the unknown "C" or "R" with respect 10 the standards used.

## Sensitivity

lt is only fair to state that the indication given on the 100 pF range is not so precise as that obtaining on other ranges, although it is

Fig. 4.-Details of the neon holder.
guished unless this is done, owing to the larger signal available.

## Construction

A layout of the components as used in the original model is given in Fig. 5. It will be noticed that a screened lead is smonthing choke- 350 ohms 60 mA . List No. L.F. 36 : T2. 60 mA .
1 electrolytic condenser $8-16 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ ( $350 \quad$ v.w.).
$1 \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}$ potentiometer 2 k ohms (ratio arms). megohm). (350 v.w.).
1 electrolytic condenser $32 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ ( 100 v.w.).


Fig. 3.-Alternative met ${ }^{\prime}$ using resistors

## LIST OF CO

1 mains transformer-secondaries : 200 v. (r.m.s.) $50 \mathrm{~mA}, 50 \mathrm{v}$. (r.m.s.) $50 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v} .(1 \mathrm{amp}): 11.$.

1 Bulgin push-pull intervalve transformer ratio $1: 4$,
1 valve 6NS7. I octal valveholder. 1 netal rectitier

1 volume control with double-pole switch (half-
1 condenser . $01 / / \mathrm{F}$ ( 350 v.w.). 1 condenser $.25 \mu \mathrm{~F}$

1 switch-1 pole 7-way. 1 switch--2 pole 2-way.
taken from the sensitivity control to the first grid of the 6SN7 valve. This is to guard against stray "pickup" in the lead (in view of its length) and to ensure adequate eperation of this control.

The parallel-fed transformer (T2) between the first anode and second grid of the 6SN7 was a surplus pushpull input component having high D.C. resistance windings, but a high ratio of secondary to primary turns is more important. The centre tap of the secondary winding is not used, the two outers going to grid and chassis respectively. Using a transformer oi
push-pull intervalve transformer ratio $1: 4$, List No. L.F.36). Some readers may be slightly puzzled about this, but the reasons are that we need amplification at only one frequency ( 50 c.p.s.) and not normal audio practice. Response on the smallest ranges is affected to quite an extent by this section, therefore " peak" must be the aim.

| . $1=182 / 1818$ | $10-1818 / 182$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| . $2=332 / 1668$ | , 9 = 1800/200 |
| . $3=460 / 1540$ | $8=1776 / 224$ |
| . $4=570 / 1430$ | $7=1750 / 250$ |
| . $5=666 / 1334$ | $6=1715 / 285$ |
| . $6=750 / 1250$ | $5=1668 / 332$ |
| . $7=824 / 1176$ | $4=1600 / 400$ |
| . $8=888 / 1112$ | $3=1500 / 500$ |
| $.9=946 / 1054$ | $2=1334 / 666$ |
| Unity: $1=1000 / 1000$ |  |

## Internal Standards

These were removed from a partly assembled surplus bridge chassis and were 5 per cent. components of $100 \mathrm{pF}, .01 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 1 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 100$ ohms, $10 \mathrm{k}, 1$ megohm:
$d$ for calibratting scale see text).
the constructor's own choics may necessitate adjustment of the anode resistor in the first section of the valve in order to obtain maximum voltage gain across the secondary winding. In the components list a fixed value is given and a commercial type transformer quoted which has been found suitable without modifications (Bulgin

## 1PONENTS

1 resistor 68 k ohms ( 1 watt). 1 resistor 10 k ohms (1 watt). 1 resistor 33 k ohms (1 watt). I resistor 1 k ohms ( 1 watt). 1 resistor 1 k ohms ( 3 watt). 1 resistor 100 ohms ( 1 watt).
1 variable potentiometer 250 k ohms. 2 insulated terminals.
1 neon 80 yolts (surplus $10 \mathrm{E} / 6$ ) with holder.
1 chassis $10 \mathrm{in} . \times 6 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in} . \times 2$. in. 2 chassis angle brackets 3 ! in.
Panel and case (to suit individual), crocodile clips, heavy rubber-covered test lead, tag strips, screws, etc.
Internal standards (all 5 per cent. components) :
$100 \mathrm{pF}, .01 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 1 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 100$ ohms, 10 k ohms, 1 megohm. (Condensers 450 v.w. if possible.)


The $1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ standard was of the waxed paper variety and was found to be leaking. A metal-clad hermetically-sealed component was substituted for this range. The scale was simply marked in tenths to unity and upwards to "ten times" the standard, giving range continuously from about 10 pF to $10 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ and 10 ohms to 10 megohms. These can be extended upwards if desired.

## Calibration

It is possible to calibrate the scale by simple resistance measurement of the ratio arms, and if a good meter is at hand this is a cheap (and accurate) means to adopt. It is not possible to give a printed template of the scale as potentiometers vary a great deal in their arc of travel and the only point of accuracy would be at unity. In the table given, the
figures from left to right indicate the ratio in olms. The total figures, both left and right, equal the resistance of the potentiometer.

These figures must not be taken too !iterally but are given to show the relationship between the arms. An alternative method, for use with the bridge under operating conditions, is given in Fig. 3. Six close tolerance resistors are necessary, five being shown in the illustration. If the bridge is set to the 10 k olm range the chain of resistors will give balance points at the settings shown by the dotted lines. When the . 9 calibration mark has been reached the sixth resistor (a Ik component) is used as an external standard between the " C " terminals and the switch turned to "match" position. The resistor chain then provides remaining markings from 1 to 9 . For the "ten

times" position the Ik resistor is removed from the " $C$ " terminals and inserted in the " $R$ " terminals. The switch is set to the 100 ohm range when the balance point will be found.

## Neon Adjuster

It has been left until now to explain this control (pre-set 250 k potentiometer) as it is of no moment until the instrument has been constructed and actual operating begun. This control will be found at the side of the ehassis labelled "neon adjusier." The instrument should be switched on and the range switch set to 100 pF range. When warmed up turn the control in whichever direction may be necessary to extinguish the neon. The balance arms are then swung back and forth (with sensitivity at maximum) adjusting this side control so that the neon just extinguishes itself within a very small compass. This is the stray capacity of the instrument and all control necessary after this initial setting up should be within the scope of the sensitivity control on the front panel.

## Bridge/Insulation Switch

It is felt desirable to advise the constructor that when purchasing the two-pole, twoway switch this should be of such type as will definitely break contact before making contact in the secondary position. No harm is likely even if this is not the case, but the neon will flash at each changeover of the switch. The isolating type will prevent this minor annoyance.

## The Neon Holder

As the neon holder is of the single-pole bayonet cap variety it is important that the outer conducting rim be adequately insulated from the chassis, and Fig. 5 illustrates the method used by the author in the original model. Use was made of a commercial high quality (and high priced) chromiumplated product: this was fitted into a sawn-off ex-government inspection lampholder of plastic material with a screw-on perspex window which came through the front panel to serve as indicator. Since making the original model it has been discovered that the neon quoted in the parts list can be obtained conplete with an insulated holder from some surpius component dealers.

## Earth Connection

Finally, it mast be realised that an carth connection is essential if hand-capacity effects on the lowest capacity range are to be avoided.
Fig. 5.-.4hole and below chassis wiring details.

C．R．T ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS
Type A．low leakage windinge．Ratio $1: 1.2$.
 $10 / 6$ ； $1: 3.3$ v．，10／6．
Ditto with nains primaries，12／6 each．
Type B．Maina Input $2 \underline{20}, 240$ valta．Multi Gutput $9,4,6.3,7.3,10$ ath 13 valts．Monut has ing tips which increase ontput volte．hy
 anitalile fur minst rathode Ray Tuhes．With Tag leanel．2l：－each．
Type C．Jow calacity woum transformer ion the with $!$ ralt Tubes with falling emission．
 Yolta at a mons．With Tay Panel． $17 / 6$ earh All isclatiun Tranainmers are individually bosed，lathelled and clearly marked with relevant tiatit．

TRIMMERS，Ceramic．： 6
 RESISTORS．All values． 10 ，（hmint to 10 meg． iw．，4d．； 1 w．．6d．； 1 w．，8d．；2w．，1，－．
HIGH STABILITY．${ }^{2}$ w．1\％，2\％．Pieferred vatues i100 ohms to 10 mek．WOUND RESISTORS 10 watt $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 1．watt }\end{array}\right\}$
FN， 1tin．diant． 16 Each．Not engrared ir Inoty

## RECORDING TAPE

## $1,200 \mathrm{ft}$ ．on standard fitting $7^{\prime \prime}$ Plastic

 reeis．Brand new boxed $17 / 6$ ．O，P．TRANSFORMERS．Heavy Luty 50 mA．．4／6 6.6 ，tarpen primary，49．Mnititatio，pish pmi $^{6}$ 66．Tr．，3／9．
L．F．CHOEES $1.5 / 10$ H．6n19．3 mA．． $5 /-$ ： $27 / 20$ II
 MAINS TRANS． $3 \overrightarrow{3} 0-0-300.81$ ma．， 6.3 v ．tapped 4 v． 4 as， 5 v．tappect 4 v． 2 a．，ditto $250-0$－ 250 ， $21 /=$ HEATER TRANS．Tapped prim．，201，200 5.6 .3 s $1 \frac{1}{2}$ amp．， $7 / 8$ ；tapped sec． $2.4,6.3$ v．， 14 amp．， $8 / 6$ COPPER PLATED AERIAL RODS．I $\therefore 1 \geqslant 1 \mathrm{n}$ ．push titting． $2 / 6$ doz．$p$ ．at $p$ ．！ht．Aerialite Earth finis，4／－ ALADDIN FORMERS and core，tin．，8d．；$\$$ in．，10d． lin．FORMERS with（aus and Core．Fin．sq．x fin，and ain， 8 g ．Y 2 him． 2 opa．
TYANA，－Midget Hollering Iron， 200,29 日 8 or 2siofanl $v, 14 / 11$ ．Triple Three mod．n ith detarh athle hesuch ktand， $18 / 6$ ．Molon Mitget 1 ron， $22 /-$ MIKE TRANSF．Ristio i9 ；1． 3,0 ea．
MAINS DROPPERS． $3 \times 1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{n}$ ．Adj．Aliders， amp．Fap whme．．4／3．．2 annp．， 1,000 ohms， 43. LINE CORD．． 3 amp．，t60 ohms，per foot，.$\frac{2}{2 m p}$ am 700 LoUDSPEAKERS P．M．ner frot， 3 －way，7d．per foot LOUDSPEAKERS P．M． 3 OHM．
 riv． 4 in．Rola， $19 / 6 . \quad$ sin．Hicodmans， $22 / 6$
fitin．dinmimans． 186.
IUin．Rola， 30. filh．litto w／rans．， $21 /$ luin．Rola， $30 /-$ CRYSTAL DIODE A．Mk．field．tappeil $0 . P$ ．tratisi．． 24,6 HIGH RESISTANCE PHONES． COPPER ENAMEL WIRE．flb．to 16 to 20 s．w．k．
 SWITCH CLEANER FLuid．kquirt spout， $3 \boldsymbol{9}$ tin． TWIN GANG TUNDG CONDENSERS．． 0005 min thislget with trimmets， $8 / 6$ ； $3 . .5$ pi trimmers．8／6；，hetu；standard size w ith timmer nul feet． $\mathbf{7}^{\prime}$ ；leas trimmers，8／－；ditto，spiled． 2,6 SPEAKER FRET．Woven Plastic TYGAN．Wiflut tone．I lin．ujde，2！－per foot．Expanded netal，


## VALVES

A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR STOCKS All Bored

| All Bored |  | 3，6 | New \＆Guaranteed |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 646 | 1，6 | 3114 | 26 | 58 |
| （i，A1．${ }^{\text {\％}}$ | F．A．74 | Wetrisis | － $\mathrm{S}=$ | H．1．1： |
| 1．as |  |  |  | 6bs |
| リに7\％ | \％ 6 | 76 | 76 | lific） |
| EHOL | 18\％ | 1．6 | G．a．ti | 106 |
|  | 1 HE | だ尔 | $12 \pm 1804$ | 6．56 |
| 8／86\％ | 1 N | ＋6゙N | ｜SiP：${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ErT．an |
| \％AT， | 1，4 | 6－${ }^{\text {a }}$ | EPYM | ドア：\％ |
| ＂inco | 1 T | $15 \mathrm{~N} / 7$ | ELA： | 1\％10） |
| GLat | ：nd | Grita | HVE． | d：L41 |
| ＋ixis： | 3v4 | Bid | －${ }^{-22}$ | ・ハく1 |
| 3 NF | chris | ＋iNO． | 1 124 | 1こKT |
| $\mathrm{E} \cdot \mathrm{H}+2$ | GHW is | 12AS： | $1 \mathrm{Vl}^{2} \mathrm{~S}$ ： | 1－153 |
|  |  | 15／－ |  | $\cdots$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 12 / 6 \\ 1: 1 J L \end{gathered}$ | Gras． | Hex－ | W．＇Fg2 | \＃5 |



ALL WAYERADIOGRAM CHASSIS THREE WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES
 M．W． $900 \mathrm{~m} .-550 \mathrm{~m}$ ．ECH 42 ，HF41，EBC． L，W． 800 m ．$-2,000 \mathrm{~m}$ ．FLA 4 ，EZ 40 ．
$T \underline{2}$ montk CMarantee．
A．C．onor2j0 5．4－way switeh：short－Medium－ Iong－f ram．A．V．C．and Negative feedb．cck． 4.2 watte．Chassis $13 \frac{2}{2} \times 5 \frac{1}{2} 2 \ln$ in，filust blat III $\times, 4 \frac{1}{i}$ in．horizontal or vertical available． alismed and calibrated．Chassis inolated from ＂niaiss．£9．15．Carr．\＆Ine，fig．
RECOMMENDED FOR ABOVE CHASS：S


Brand new Plessey B－speed Antochanger Mixer Unit for $\gamma^{\prime} 10$ and 12in．Reoords．Twin $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$ Xtal Head with Duopoint sapphire stylus． Plays 4,000 records．Spring mounting．Base－
board required $15!\times 12 j i n$ ．Height 5！in． Depth 2in．Super Quality．

FAMOUS MAKE．3－speed Single Record unit with Acos 37 Turnover Head，each Sapphire Stylus plays 2,000 records．Starting Switch Automatically placet Pick－up on records，Fin． 10 in ．or 12in．Auto Stop．Bageplate $12 \times 8 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$ ． Height 2 jin．Depth 1 in．Price $\mathrm{E}^{*} / / 15 / 6$ ，post free．

B．S．R．MONARCH 3－SPEED MIXER CHANGER ACOS GP． 37 XTAL HEADS．Basebran！ If if $12 i n$ ．Height 5 tin．Brand new in Makss Lu＇sé．\＆9，19，6，must iree



 12in．tuts stopp Brand new in riginal


SUPERHET COIL PACK 2\％．6 Miniature size


BAND 3 T．V．CONVERTER KITS For London，Midland and Northern Trans－ missions．
Suitabie all T．V．makes．T．R．F，or Superhet Ready wonsl coiln．B．V．A．EFsn valves．all components．phtached chaswis，ciperat dapram，


AN ABOV゙E len POWER PACK．Heqnires
 Mabs Transisormer to above spec．， $10 / 6$.
 cumpunert list，circuit diagram，wiring plans will 10 6．Fiul Plans and Cireuit details，6d，

Volume Controls 80 omm COAX Long phibiles．tillaran－Semi－air spaced Pbly－



COAX PLUGS ．．．1＇－DOUBLE SOCKET SOCKETS.. .1 －OUTLET BOXES... BALANCED TWIN FEEDER，yd．6d． 80 or 500 ．．．．． DITTO SCREENED per fd．1／－． 80 ohne onls． T．V．AERIALS．Band I．Indoor liv．T．，18／6． Band 3 lipule indoor， $6 / 6$ ．Band 3 Twigs， $7 / 6 \mathrm{rr}$ ． WIRE－WOUND POTS， 3 WATT．FAMOUS MAKES．
 K．，3－1． 00 K．，4，－．Ditto Carbon Track 50 K. to Valises，luo ohma to $50 \mathrm{~K} ., 5 / 6$ ； $100 \mathrm{~K} ., 6 / 6$ ．
W＇W EXT．SPEAKER CONTROL， $10 \mathrm{ohm}, 3$－
CONDENSERS．New atock．On！mfd． 7 kV ．T．c． $\mathrm{H}^{2}$ 5／8．Hitto． $12 . \overline{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{k}$ ．， $9 / 6$ ； 2 pf ．to $5(60 \mathrm{pf}$ ．Mirra，
 11，你 v．． 36.
CERAMIC CONDS．， $30 \%$ ．．， 3 pf．to 01 mfid．， $1 /-$ SILVER MICA CONDENSERS．－ $10 \%$ ， 5 pf．$t_{11}$ ． 10$)$


## A．F．TRANSFORMERS IO／6 pr． Wearite type 500465 kc ＇s． hidret Plessey，8／9 pr．

NEW ELECTROLITICS．FAMOUS MAKES TUBULAR＇TUBULAR CAN TYPES






 SENTERCEL RECTIFIERS，E．H．T．TYPE FLY－ BACK VOLTAGES．K3／65 $2 k V .4 / 3: K 3+10: 3$.

 CoILs．Wearite．＇ $\mathbf{P}$＂type， $2 / 6$ each．Osmor Midzet N11 rances． H．F．MIDGET CHOXES．14 M．H．，2，6 each．

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS． 19 g．w．g．undrilleal．



FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
 CHARGER TRANSFORMERS．Tappel inulit enis g．ll v．iom charging at 2, or 12 v．， $1 \frac{1}{2}$ anp， 13 ， 6 1 amp．．2L！＂．
ACID HYDROMETER．Sew Ex Govt．Votbren＇

F．M．TUNER COIL KIT． $27 / 6$ ．H．F．cuil， Aerial enil．Ustillator Coil，two I．F．＇I＇rans－ hmmels $10, \bar{i}$ Mo，letector transformer and


5nemmememenry,

## BAND IHICONYERTER Complete Kit of Parts. Including 2 -EF80 and Including 2-EF80 and Chassis and Wiring Diaeram. Voltage required 200 v. at 30 ma 6.8 V. 6 amps. $48 / 6$, plus 2 - P.P. amps. 48,6 , plus 2 - -P.P. Or assembled and 67.6 , plus 2,- P.P. 67.6, plus 2,- P.P. Power Supply Components. $22-$. <br> The Unit Complete with Power Supply, Tested and ready to plug in, 97:6.

"RF 26 " F.M1, (ON-
VFIR'IEIR UNTT 88,100 This well-known RF26 Unit is now adaptable for F.M. recep an using 2 cm stages and separate local Oscillator and tuned by a Muirhead graduated Vernier drife. Can be conSend 1/6 for 8 -page DescripSend 1.6 ior 8-page Deng full wiring instructions. clrcuits and layout diagrams.

## YYE 45 Mく/S STRIP <br> THPL 3583 UNITS

Size 15in. $x$ 8in. $x$ 2in, Complete with $45 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{S}$ Pye Strip, 12 valves. 10 volume controls and hosts of Resistors and Condensers. Sound and vision cansers. be incorporated on this chássis with minimum space. New condition. Price 69.6. Carriage paid.

## (RADIO LTD.)

## C'S.A. INDICATOR UNIT Ty De BCe29A <br> These Units are in absoutely new condition, In black crackle cabinet with 3 BP1 CiR Tube shield and Holder, $2-6 S N 7 G T$, 2 $6 \mathrm{H} 6 \mathrm{GT} ; 16 \mathrm{~K} 5 \mathrm{GT}: 12 \mathrm{X} 2$ : 1 6G6, Vcontrois, condensers, etc. Ideal for 'scope. 65,-. Carr. Pd.

## QUARTZ CRYSTALS

Type FT 243 Fundamental Frequencies
200 TVIPES IN FOLIUOWRNG FREQUFNCTEN $5665 \mathrm{ke} / \mathrm{S}$ to $8650 \mathrm{Ke} / \mathrm{s}$ (in steps of 25 kc s ). BRAND NEN $10 /=$ EACH
Spetial Price for Complete Sets of 80 or 120


Brand New \& Guaranteed 7.6 ea.
FT241A 200 kicis

H.S.IR, 3-NPWND ATTO-CHANGERS

These are brand new in original cartons. Plays mixed records. Cream finish. List price $£ 16.10 .0$. Our Price £\%/19'6.

## VALVES - VALVES - VALVES

WE HLVE OVER 50.000 AMERICMN AND ENGHSHI WLVES IN STOCK AT VERY LOW PRKCES SEND 3A.

CATHODE RAY TCUBES VCR97 (slight New) VCR97 (slight cut-off) VCR97 guaranteed full TiV Picture... VR517C, guaranteed full TiV Picture TV Picture 3BP1. guaranteed fuil TVI guaranteed full TV Picture T/V Picture
Carr. \& packing on all tubes. 2:-

$\qquad$

DINGTON, LONDON, W. 2
$40=$
$35^{\prime}$
$35^{\circ}-$ $10^{\circ}$
... 10.
 CRYSTAL MICROPIONE CRISTAL MEROPIIONE


Ideal for tape recording and amplifiers. No matching transamplifiers. No mat

62A INDICATOR UNIT Contalning VCR97 with MuMetal Screen 21 valves:-12-EF50, 4-SP61. 8-EA50, 2-EB34, Plus Pots.
Switches. H. V. Cond., Resistors. Murrhead ${ }^{\text {SiM. }}$ Dial, Xtal, Double Deck Chassis.
ORIGINAL CASES
O\%'6. Carr. 7/6.

INDICATOR UNIT
Unit contains VCR51' Unit contains VCR517. complete with Mu-Metal screen, 3 EF50, 4 SP61, and $15 \mathrm{U4G}$ valves. 9 wirewound volume controls and quantity of resistors and condensers. Suitable either for basis of television (full picture guaranteed) or Oscliloscope. Offered BRAND NEW (less relay) at 67/6. Plus 7.6 carr; "Radio - Constructor scope circuit included.

5, HARROW RO
TEL.: PADDINGTON 1008/9, 0401


#  

DETAILS OF A MUCH NEGLECTED TYPE OF SIGNAL PICK-UP

By F. G. Rayer

FRAME aerials have two main applications, one based on their portability and one upon their dircetional properties. Their use in portable receivers is well known, as no external aerial or earth is required when a frame aerial is provided, so that the set can be operated anywhere at will. With both portables and fixed receivers the strongly directional effects of such aerials can also be of advantage. An example of such use arises with broadly-tuned " local station " receivers, where interference from European or other stations may cause whistles, etc. Such interference is becoming increasingly troublesome. As it is not feasible to increase selectivity with "quality" tuners, some other means of eliminating the undesired station is necessary. A directional frame aerial, set for minimum pick-up from the offending station, is one solution.

A frame aerial consists of a winding of such inductance that it can be used as the first tuned circuit, replacing the aerial tuning coil otherwise present. When the axis of the winding is directed at a station a similar signal is induced in all sections of the frame, and the signal output from the frame is theoretically zero. (In practice an ordinary frame aerial will not have an absolute zero position, due to stray pick-up in connections, etc.) When the frame is turned so that its side faces the station, a phase difference arises in opposite sides of the frame, giving maximum output. In use, therefore, the frame is turned so that one side faces a desired station, or so that its axis points to an undesired, interfering station.

For ordinary listening purposes there is no need to rotate the frame for each station, since pick-up is good in all directions other than those in line with its axis. However, it may be adjusted for maximum volume from a weak station, if necessary. Similarly, it may be adjusted for minimum signal from an


Fig. 2.-Typical all-wave circuit.
interfcring station, when required, and pick-up from such a transmitter may be very small indeed, with a flat frame having screened leads.

Other things being equal the larger the perimeter of the frame the greater its output, and this should be remembered when the receiver is of rather 10 w sensitivity. Signal strength


Fig. 1.-Connections for a M.W. frame aerial. is also improved by keeping the frame windings away from any conductive or screening parts-chassis, batteries, loudspeaker, etc. Because of this, a free-standing aerial, gives maximum results. Almost equal in efficiency is the type of winding in the lid of suitcase portables, since this is well clear of batteries and metal parts. Aerials wound round the receiver case give slightly reduced signal strength, especially when near chassis or other metal parts.

In addition to the foregoing, it should be remembered that the frame winding should be situated vertically, or nearly so. Fiame aerials cannot be used with crystal sets.

## Medium-wave Frame Aerial

The circuit of this is shown in Fig. 1, and it consists of a single winding tuned by $.0005 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ condenser. This winding replaces the M.W. aerial coil. With the R.F.-Detector type of set, the M.W. frame will tune with a M.W. coil in the detector stage. With a superhet without R.F. stage, frame aerial and oscillator coil will be used. In each case accurate ganging will be required. This can be achieved by employing a ready-made frame, such as supplied by various coil manufacturers, or by using an oscillator coil with adjustable dust core, and setting this to suit the inductance of the frame winding. Or a panel trimmer of about 100 pF may be used in parallel with the frame winding, to secure correct ganging at all points of the tuning scale. Alternatively, two separate condensers may be used for tuning, instead of a two-gang condenser. This introduces a further control, but avoids at once all ganging difficulties.

If the receiver is a "straight " type with no R.F. stage, no tuning coil at all will be used, and reaction will be added as shown. It is also possible to join points B and C , and wire the reaction condenser between D and the detector anode, though the condenser spindle and moving plates cannot now be "earthed" to the H.T. - line.

## All-wave Operation

Both M.W. and L.W. tuning is often required, and may be obtained by having a long-wave loading coil in series with a frame wound for M.W. only, as in Fig. 2. Such coils may be purchased, and have adjustable cores so that the circuit can be ganged with detector or oscillator tuned circuits. To do this, the M.W. detector or oscillator coil should first
be adjusted, by modifying its core position, until it gangs correctly with the frame, on the M.W. band. The set is then switched to L.W. and loading coil and detector or oscillator L.W. coil adjusted.

This type of circuit avoids the necessity for winding a L.W. section on the frame, but gives slightly reduced signal strength, on the L.W. band, compared with a frame wound for both M.W. and L.W. tuning. It is, however, the method used in most commercial portables of small type.

Where $\mathrm{S} . \mathrm{W}$. reception is required, any attempts to use a frame aerial will give poor results, and provision is usually made for attaching an external acrial, as shown in Fig. 2. With the popular M.W. and L.W. type of portable, the S.W. coil, 25-50 pF condenser and associated switching would be omitted.

The actual aerial may be made up in various forms, and Fig. 3 illustrates a simple box-type of aerial. This may be quite narrow, so that it can be accommodated in a shallow suitcase type lid, or it may be some inches wide, being inside the receiver cabinet. Connections are marked to agree with Fig. 1.

The number of turns required to tune the M.W. band will depend on the gauge of wire, spacing, and perimeter of frame. For fairly large frames, about 70 ft . to 75 ft . of wire will be required. The number of turns will be found by dividing the frame perimeter in feet into this. A slight space should be left between turns.


Fig. 3.-A medium-wave frame aerial.
As spacing and perimeter are reduced, less than 70ft. of wire will be required. Suggested M.W. luned sections, for various frames, are as follows :

Frame size
18 in . $\times 18 \mathrm{in}$.
9 in. $x 9$ in.
Gin. $\times 6 \frac{1}{2}$ in.
$5 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in} . x$ in.

Wire gatige
24 d.c.c.
26 s.w.g. enam.
32 s.w.g. enam.
26 s.w.g. enam.

No. of hurns
10 side by side
18 side by side
23 side by side
25 side by side
Frames much smaller than 6 in . square are best avoided as signal pick-up becomes relatively poor. To match up with existing coils, with ganged tuning, turns may be added to increase inductance, or removed to reduce it.
When reaction is used a space of about $\frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in}$. should be left, and the winding put on, as shown in Fig. 3. About one-third the number of turns used on the tuned section will be satisfactory. As the reaction obtained will depend to some extent on the detector valve and H.T. voltage, a few turns may be removed if oscillation is too violent. But about one-third the number of turns on the tuned section will be satisfactory for all-dry type values with 45 volts to 60 volts H.T. supply.

With a dual-wave frame, the M.W. section is put on as described, and a L.W. section added as in Fig. 4. For large frames, about 200ft. of wire will be required, somewhat reduced as the size of the frame falls. For the frame sizes already mentioned, suitable L.W. sections will be:

Hire gauge
32 s.w.g. enam.
34 s.w.g. enam.
34 s.w.g. enam.
34 s.w.g. enam.

No. of turns
32 side by side
52 side by side
60 turns pile wound
75 side by side

The L.W. section must be in the same direction as the M.W. section, as shown in Fig. 4. If reaction is used, the reaction winding nust be very near the L.W. section, or reaction will be weak on the L.W. band. If required this can be overcome by using a few more turns on the reaction winding, and keeping it $\frac{1}{2}$ in. or so from the M.W. winding.

For M.W. reception the L.W. section is shorted out, as shown in Fig. 2. The wavechange switch is thus returned to point B in Fig. 4, which will go to H.T. line or A.V.C. circuit, according to the type of receiver.

It may be necessary to choose the aeria! winding to suit the winding width available, as well as the perimeter. The 18 in . x 18 in .


Fig. 4. - Disposition of windings on a dual-wave frame. aerial described would require about $\frac{3}{4} \mathrm{in}$. winding width. The gin. square aerial would require 2 in . width, the 6 in . $\times 6 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. aerial $\frac{5}{5} \mathrm{in}$. only, and the smallest perimeter aerial given approximately 2 in . This is for dual-wave type with reaction. When reaction is not used at least $\frac{1}{4}$ in. should be left between M.W. and L.W. sections, when practicable.

## Other Forms

When space is limited a flat aerial such as shown in Fig. 5 can be used successfully, wound upon stout card or thin paxolin. This type requires very little width and may be fitted at the back of a cabinet or chassis. For a frame about 10 in . by 5 in .21 turns
(Concluded on page 66)


Fig. 5.-Details of a flat frame.


## COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR

## Coverage $120 \mathrm{Kr} \cdot \mathrm{s}-320 \mathrm{Kc} \mathrm{s}$ ． $300 \mathrm{Kc} \cdot \mathrm{s}-900 \mathrm{Kc}$＇s ！ $900 \mathrm{Kcis}-2.75 \mathrm{Mc} \cdot \mathrm{s}$

 2．75 Me＇s－8．5 Mc，s． 8 Mc，s－28 Mc s， 16 Me＇s－56 Me＇s． 24 Mc s－ $84 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ ． Metal case 10 in ．$x 6$ in．$x 4 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$ ．Size of scale， $6 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$ ．x 3 tin． 2 valves and rectificr．A．C．mains $230-250 \mathrm{v}$ ．Internal modulation of $4(0)$ c．P．s．to a depth of 30 per cent．，modulated or Lnmodulated R．F． output continuously variable 100 milli－volts．C．W．and mod． Switeh，variable A．F．output and moving coil output meter． Black crackle finished case and white panel．Accuracy plus on minus 2 ＂．．．\＆4 19.6 or 34 －deposit and 3 monthiy payments 25 －－ 1＇\＆1．1，extre．Heater Transformer．Pri．230－250 v． 6 v. If amp．，G／
Thrrw－swerd antornatie ehanmer，B．S．R．Monarch，current crystal head，crean finish．VERY LIMITED QUANTITY．


T．D，（WNVHIRTHR for the new commercial stations，complete $186-196 \mathrm{Mc}$ ：hand．I．F．will work into any existing TV within the het ween $42-68 \mathrm{Mc}$ s．Input arranged for 80 ohm feeder．EF80 as R．F．amplifier，ECC81 as local oscillator and mixer．The gain of the first stage．R．F．amplitier 10DB．Hequired power supply．of 200 D．C．at $25 \mathrm{mA}$..6 .3 v．A．C．at 0.6 amp．Input fiter ensurins freedom from unwanted signals．Simple adjustments only．no inntruments required for trimming，Will work into any T．$\dot{R} . F$ ． or Superhet．Incorporating Band switch．and wire－wound gain control．Fully screened in black crackle finishod case，size 5jin． long． $3 j$ in．wide．max．overall height $4 \pm 1 \mathrm{n}$ ．£2．19．6．Y．\＆ 1926. As above with built－in power supply，£3．19．6．I．\＆P．2 6．A．C． mains 203250.
 Hin．J．M．P．RI，3， 246.
8in．P．M．Nimakors．removed from chassis，fulfy suavanteed．

 26 eath．P．di P．3d．each
 modium wire superhet in pollshed walnut cabinet，size 14 a 95 x
 Fully guturanteed． $\mathrm{I}^{3}$ \＆P．7，6．\＄3，15：－．

 $10^{\prime} \$ 4$ K K \＄in．． 2 waveband scale，tuning condenser．wavechange switch，Folunie－control，healer trans．．metal rectifier， 2 valves and v＇holders，smoothiner and blas condensers．resistors and small （andensers，and medium－and long－wave coil．litz wound．Citcuit and point－to－point．1．3．Post and packing， 2 G extra．
Volnmid omprols．Longs spindle and switch．i 3．1．and 2 mace．
 double pole wistell，miniature，5－
 3－wiy． $19 . \quad$ Miniature 3 －pole 4－was，4－pol 3－was 26.2 －pole


17／6

A．C．Mfins 230－240．Com－ A．Cings chohe，poswer－ baroor condenser．\＆tubs herdoholcer．Fsarter and star 1\％6．

20 watt A．C．or T．C． 200250 ₹．Muoreseent kit．omprising tround in white－stoved enamel，two tupeholders，starber，hohdet and barrerer．Y．\＆1＂，16． 126.
1．200ft，Hith iftbredance reromeling fabse on aluminium spool $186 \mathrm{jm} \div \mathrm{t}$ Dabikl．
 therminm－plabed，jin，bru：h，if polishing（＂lothas and one sheef）－ skin mop，Hounted on a sin．Eubber cup．1，\＆Y，1，6．12．6．Spare sheely－skin mops， 26 towh．

## R．\＆I．V．COMPONENTS（ACTON）ITD． 23，hIGH STREET，ACTON，LONDON，W． 3

## SPECIAL OFFER $\rightarrow$ VERY LIMITED QUANTITY 7 valve push－pull A．C．Mains 200／250 v． <br> RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

3 нave band，coverage short wave $16-50 \mathrm{~m}$. ，medium wave $187-550 \mathrm{ml}$. long wave $900-2.000 \mathrm{~m}$ ．， 4 controls，volume control on－of，tone control，tuning and wave change with gram position．Valve line up X79．W727．two DH77＇s，two ELA1＇s and EZ30．Output 7 watts．Size of chassis l6in．x 7 In．$x 2$ inn． Size of scale 12 in ． 4 in．Overall height including back plate Tin．BRAND NEW．Fully guaranteed．$\underset{\text { P．\＆P．89．} 9.19 .6}{ }$

## PATTERN GENERATOR

40－70 Me＇s direct calibration． checks trame and line time： base．frequency and linearity， vision channel alienment． sound channel and sound rejection circuits and vision channel band width．Silver－ plated coils，black crackle－ finished case $10^{\prime \prime} \times 6 t^{\prime \prime} \times 41^{\circ}$ and white front panel．A．C． mains 200 ＇250 volts．This instrument will allgn any TV receiver，accuracy 1 ，Cash price f3．19．6 or 29 ，－depusit and 3 monthly payments of f1 $P$ ．and p．4，－extra．


Complete A．C．Mains 3 Talye plus metal rectifier T．R．F．kit． In the above cabinet．£3＇150．plas 36 ．\＆P ．
PI，ISPIC ABINET as illustrated， $11: \times 6!\times 54 \mathrm{in} .$. in walnut of cream，ALSO IN POLISHFD WAINUT，complete，with T．H． chassis， 2 waveband scrale，station names，new waveband，back－ plate，drum，pointer，spring，drive spindle． 3 knobs and back， $22 ; 6$ ． 1．\＆P． 36.
As above with Superhet Chascis，23＇6．P．\＆P．，3i6．
As above compleie with new bin．speaker to fit and O．P．tran．i． $40 .-P . d^{-36}$ ．With Superhet Chassis．P．\＆P．3／6．\＆ 41 －
 66 ；M．\＆L．T．R．F．coils， 5 －： 3 Govt．valves， 3 v／h and circuit， 46 ；heater trans．6－：folume montrol with switch， 3,6 ： waverhange witch， 2 －： $32 \times 32 \mathrm{mfd}$ ． 4 ：$/$ ：bias condenser， 1 － resistor kit，2．－：condenuer kit，4－－


Vulvolollezs，Paxolin ortal．4a．Aoulded octal．yd．EFiso． H．Moulded Big．Ti．Loctal amphenol，7．l．Loctal pax．Dit．

Fwin－gang ． 0005 ＇Tunimg d＇ondensers， $5 .-$ ．With trimmers． 6 ．

32 mfd .350 w kr．
$16 \times 24350 \mathrm{wkg}$ ．
4 mfd .200 wkg.
40 mdd .450 wkg
16 m 8 mta .500 wls
$16 \times 16 \mathrm{mfd} . .500$ wher

$32 \times 32 \mathrm{mfd} .430 \mathrm{wk}$ ． 25 mfd .25 wkg. 250 mfd．， 12 v．wkr 16 mfd .500 wkg．，wiat ends．
 8 mind．．． 350 v̌．whog．，tiv． 100 mis．．．，зテ̄ whg．


2：－16． $16 \mathrm{mfd}, 350 \mathrm{wkg}$. $4.100+100$ infd． $280 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{Wkg}$ ．
 $65 \mathrm{mfd} ., 220 \mathrm{wkg}$.
8 mfd .150 wkg. $8 \mathrm{mfd} 150 wkg.$. $50 \mathrm{mfd}, 12 \mathrm{wkg}$ ．
Miniature wire ${ }^{\text {mi．．}}$ ．．． minature wire ends．
menided 100 pf．， 500 pl. $280-0-28080 \mathrm{~mA} ., 4$ Ү． 4 a．， 45.2 a． ， 350 mA．． 6.3 ゲ． 4 ล， Auto－lrans．，input 2002 2̈́n 11 T 500 v .250 mA .6 v ， 4 a．twice 2 v． 2 a ．

196 4blas．complete with watci parmp．All aluminium constru＇ lion，white stoverenamel fininh．Orisinally intended for aday－ operation， 396 ．lood－mise．an easny be converted for hamd

Where post and putinu thtia．in not inted，please add 1，6 up to



Build this Excellent Kit for Yourself ALPHA 3 VALVE T.R.F. KIT

$\star$ Easy to buill.

* Valvea 6J7, 6K7, 6V6GT plus metal rectifer.
* Walnat Cabines.

Full inatructions, paint-to-point wiring diagram. Circuit diakram, and full shopping list $1 /-$. All components may be purchased separately.

Mail Order only. For terms see our advertisement on Page No. 5. WHEN ORDERING PLEASE QUOTE "DEPT. P.W."


## Do you want VHF and 3D sound ?

 models.Fit one or more TSL hi-fi electrostatic speakers to your set and get that all around, balanced. high quality 3D sound. Capture the beyond-aural-range sounds in the very high frequencies of the sound spectrum. These speakers with the GOLD coated diaphragms are an absolute MUST for FM reception, high quality L.P. recordings and television sound reproduction. Their output from 8 to $20 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$ is plus 16 dB over their nominal response at $3 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$.
Can be fitted to any Receiver, Radiogram or T.V. Receiver.


TYPE LSH 75 for singleended output and small push-pull amplifiers ... $12 / 6$

TYPE LSH 518 High output wide-angle model for medium power amplifiers

TYPE LSH 100 High power diffused model for ALL classes of ampli-
fiers
21/.
(None of the above prices is subject to Purchase Tax.)

NO INTERFERENCE
The TSL FM/VHF unit will transform your present radio receiver or radiogram and enable you to hear radio under absolutely perfect conditions free of interference from ignition, electrical apparatus, heterodyne whistles or static. Laboratory
designed, the TSL Adaptor is self powered and only one connection is required to turn your old A.M. set into a modern VHE Receiver.
SPECIFICATION. The TSL FM/VHF tuner contains 5 valves and 10 tuned circuits. Grounded grid R.F. stage, additive mixer,
two high gain I.F. Stages, ratio detector stage and rectifier. A Magic Eye indicator is available at a small extra charge.
SENSITIVITY. 0.9 MV . This extreme sensitivity enables this unit to be used up to 120 miles radius from FM Transmitters operating on VHF.
SIGNAL TO NOISE RADIO. Better than 30 dB for input of 1.8 microvolts.
RADIATION. At extreme minimum and is lower than any other available equipment.
TUNING DRIFT. Negligible, due to all capacitors and resistors being high stability type.
BANDWIDTH. Design enables unit to receive absolutely free from distortion audio range from 15 to 20,000 cycles.
OUTPUT. Up to 40 volts r.m.s. available depending on input signal.
FREQUENCY COVERAGE. 85 to 101 megocycles.
This unit can be supplied complete for $£ 14.8 .0$ (incl. P.T.) completely valved and aligned. Alternatively, all essential components are available for home construction to published specification.
Ask your Local Retailer or in case of difficully write, call or phone:

#  <br> DESIGNING THE POWER PACK <br> By O. J. Russell, B.Sc.(Hons.), G3BHJ <br>  

IN the case of the choke input circuit we determine the ripple across a condenser connected to the output of the choke (Fig. 7). This means that we must multiply the effective choke inductance in henries by the value of the following condenser in microfarads and use this figure to determine the ripple from Fig. 7. If a swinging choke is used, clearly the lowest value of choke inductance (i.e., 5 henries) must be used to give the value of ripple at iull load output.
It will be seen that the output ripple may be quite low at low output currents. However, for practical high-power outputs, the ripple must be reduced in both the choke input and the condenser input circuits. A filter circuit must be used as shown in Fig. 8. The addition of this filter to the condenser input circutt gives the familiar "power pack" circuit of Fig. 9 . The result of adding a filter to the choke input circuit gives the less familiar circuit of Fig. 10. The ripple reduction possible with a single filter is shown in Fig. 11. Thus, once the rectified output ripple is determined from Fig. 6 or Fig. 7, according to the type of circuit used, the ripple reduction factor needed is chosen to reduce this to a given value. Thus, if we start with 10 per cent. ripple, and need a final ripple of 0.2 per cent., we need a ripple reduction factor of 50. The curve of Fig. 11 shows that the product of filter choke inductance multiplied by filter capacitance must be 90 to give the ripple reduction factor of . 02 (i.e., one-fiftieth). Thus, a $9 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ condenser and a 10 henry choke might be used. Practically, a standard value of condenser such as $8 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ would be chosen,


Fig. 7.-Ripple output of a choke input circuit across the following condenser. The product of $L$ and C determines the ripple percentage.
and this with a 12 henry choke would actually give a little greater smoothing action.

1 lt will be noted that if a great reduction of ripple is needed two cascaded filter stages (Fig. 12) may be used. Thus two cascaded stages giving each a ripple reduction of 20 (i.e., a factor of .05) will together give a factor of .0025-a reduction of 400 times. Actually the use of two cascaded stages is a very economical means of achieving a high degree of smoothing. Thus, a single stage to give a reduction of 100 times in ripple needs a value of L.C. $=180$. So that approximately an $8 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ condenser and a 25 henry choke might be used. For heavy currents the choke would be quite expensive. Two cascaded stages of ripple factor 0.1 , need each an L.C. of 20 . Thus two 5 henry chokes and two $4 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ condensers would suffice to make a cascaded two section'filter giving an overall reduction of 0.01 or 100 times. Two 5 henry chokes would be appreciably cheaper than one 25 henry choke, while two $4 \mu \mathrm{~F}$. condensers cost about the same as one $8, \mathrm{~F}$ condenser. It will also appear with a little use of Fig. 11 that when hum is appreciable, and a further reduction is needed, stepping up the filter condenser in value is an expensive way of effect ing hum reduction. It will be found very much more effective to use an additional small filter with a small choke and condenser to effect a large hum reduction. This applies forcibly to high voltage packs, where cheap electrolytics cannot be used. In any case one hesitates to use electrolytics in the TX pack for fear of the disastrous results of breakdown-even although 900 volt (but not cheap !) electrolytics are now available.

## Voltage Rating

This brings us to the voltage rating of the condensers. In the condenser input pack the output voltage at "no load" may soar to the A.C. peak value. Thus the minimum working voltage must be for safety at least 1.5 times the transformer voltage. Thus a pack using a


Fig. 8 (left).-A filter stage used to reduce hum. It follows the input circuit. Fir. 9 (right).-Adding a filter section to the condenser input circuit gives the familiar "-power pack" circuit as used in many small power supplies.

600-0-600 transformer needs condensers of 900 volt working-or, say, 1,000 volt working for a good safety margin. In the case of the choke input circuit, provided the calculated bleeder resistance is used, the working voltage may be the nominal transformer voltage., i.c., for the above case 600 volts working. Thus it will now be apparent that the choke input circuit, if correctly used, has many advantages over the condenser input circuit. Incidentally, while a bleeder resistance is an integral part of the design of the choke input circuit it should also be used on any power pack. The bleeder resistance by discharging the condensers when the pack is switched off, acts as a very useful safety measure, as the filter condensers may hold enough charge to do serious damage-to equipment or operator. Good condensers may hold a charge for days, so that a serious shock might be received long after the pack has been switched off. The provision of a bleeder resistor obviates this difficulty.
There is ons other trifling precaution to be noted
on 50 cycle A.C. mains) is given by L.C. $=2.53$. This value, or values near it, should be avoided. It is, of course, a very low value of filter components, which,


Fig. 12.-. $A$ condenser input circuit, followed by mo cascaded filters for very great reduction of hum level.
however, might be accidentally approached--say, by using a surplus 2.5 henry choke plus a $1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$. condenser to add a little extra filtering. However, examination of Fig. 11 shows that these values would give only a very little reduction of ripple. The value is not shown on Fig. 11, but it does indicate it would be small-say, only cutting hum by a half. Due to the resonance effect, however, such values would probably increase hum! Here, again, then the danger of "hit and miss" methods is illustrated. The precise design to the last decimal dot is, of course, unnecessary, and the curves and data given have been intended to reduce the labour of designing a reasonable power supply of low ripple content to the minimum. If the material results in an overhaul of existing power packs it will also have been useful!

Fig. 11.-Ripple reduction factors for an LC filter stage.

in selecting filter components for a power pack design. It is advisable to select values of choke and condenser which do not resonate at ripple frequency. If resonance at ripple frequency occurs hum may be vastly exaggerated, or dangerous ripple voltages and currents may build up in the resonating components. The value of L.C. (where L is in henries and C is in microfarads) at which resonance occurs for 100 cycle ripple (as is obtained from a full wave rectifier


Fig. 10.-A choke input circuit followed by a filter stage gives a complete choke input power pack circuit for practical use.

## Books Received

WIRELESS WORLD DIARY, 1956. Published October 7th, 1955, by Iliffe and Sons Ltd. Size $4 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in} . \times 3 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in} .79$ pages of reference material-plus the usual diary pages of a week to an opening: Leather 5 s .10 d. (inc. 10 d. P.T.) ; Rexine 4s. Id. (inc. 7d. P.T.). Postage 2d.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING RADIO \& TELEVISION DIARY, 1956. 92 pages technical information, including radio and television, road map section. 5 s . 6 d . leather ; 4s. 3d. leather cloth, including postage. Published by H. O. Quinn, Ltd., 151, Fleet Street, E.C.4.
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON RADIO AND TELEVISION. By E. Molloy. 148 pp Illustrated. Published by Geo. Newnes, L.td. Price 6 s.

RADIO SERVICING POCKET .BOOK. By E. Molloy and J. P. Hawker. 212 pp. With 188 tables and illustrations. Published by Geo. Newnes, Ltd. Price 10s. 6d.


## BAND 3 T／V CONVERTER－ $186 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{cs}$－ $196 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{cs}$ £2－5－0 post free．

This Unit comprising drilled chassis，7in．$x$ $4 \mathrm{in} . x 2$ in．，two miniature valves and met． rect．，wound coils，res．，cond．．ctc．，is a slighty modified version of the circuit hown in Hireless Horld．May，1954．It has proved otself highly successful－ower 3.000 sets have already been sold to buyers all over England． We invite you to visit us and see it in operation for yourselves．Suitable for most types of T／V sets．T．R．F．or Superhet．Blueprint and circuit details will be sent on application by
return of post． 1 ． 6 ．bost iree．Supply voltages required $200-250$ ，．， 20 mm ．H．T．6．3 s． 1 a． L．T．
Power pack components to fit chassis as illustrated．30－evtra．Complete set wired． tested and aligned ready tor use 20 ．－extra． Band 1，Band 3 Ae suitching can now be added，switch hit，6 6．Full range of Band 3 aerials in stock．Adaptors from $7 / 6$ per set Dipoles－indoor 66 ，outdour with cable $13 / 6$ ． Band 1－Band 3 Cross－over filter unit． $10 / 6$.

Volume Controls

## Midget Edisman type．

 long spindles．fintrun－ teed 1 vear．All values J＂， 000 ohnms ior 2 Meg ． ohms． No six．A．P．Sw．D，P．Sw． COAXPLUGS SOCKETS COUPLER …80 CABLE COAX TTANARED fin dim． Poiythene insulated．
GRADE＂A＂ONLY $8 d$ ．yd．


ALL WAVE RADIOGRAM GHASSIS THREE，WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES
S．W． $16 \mathrm{~m} .-5 \mathrm{mi}$ LACEST MIDGET L w． 800 m － $2,040 \mathrm{~m}$ ．B．V．A．
 positions．Wavechange wuith thort－Medium Lonk－（tram．Pick－up cunnections，High Q impodust and Kegative fedhack．Output approx． 4 watts． Chasis size $133 \times 5 \frac{1}{2} \times 2$ in． 4 in．hurizontail or vertical type available，lit by ： 2 Pilot Lampe．Four Knobs supplied．Walnut or I vory to choice，aligned and calibrated reanly for use． Chassis isolated from naine．PRICE \＆9．15．0 ain．or 10 in ．speakers to match arailable．

## BARGAIN VALUE IN RECORD CHANGERS

Recommended for above chassis
B．S．R．MONARCH－－Latest Molel 3 gp．Auto－ Changer Miser Eult．Famous Magidise， 7． 10 ath 1＂in．Reconl Selector．Modern Cream styling Dual Xtal Cartridge stylus for Hi－Fi reproduction．As used by leading

$$
\text { £8.19.6 Carr. } 4 / 6
$$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { NEW } \\ & \text { BOXED } \end{aligned}$ | VALVE |  |  | ALL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | ED |
| $1 \mathrm{R}, \mathrm{J}$ | \％／616Q7 | $8 ; 6 \mathrm{HCL} 80$ | 12！ | MU14 | 6 |
| 15.5 | $7 / 6$ ¢NN：7 | 9－EE41 | 10／6 | PCCs4 | 12／6 |
| 1＇1 | 7，6154 | 76 EF5 |  | PCFs0 | $12 / 6$ |
| 134 | 760 Cl | 8，6 Mullard | 10／－ | $\mathrm{P}^{\text {ctase }}$ | 12／6 |
| 3s 4 | $81-6 \times 15$ | 8：－Pram |  | PLel | 12／6 |
| 3 Y 4 | $81-1040$ | 2－Erunip． |  | PLis | 10／－ |
| 3136 | $8 / 8$ EBC＋1 | 10， 8 EPFst | 10；6 | P183 | 12／6 |
| 5 Z 4 | 8／6 EB91 | \％，6，EFNG | 13／6 | PY80 | 11／－ |
| diAT， | 8 8／6 ERCO33 | 8，6 ELA1 | 11／8 | ${ }_{1}{ }^{\text {PY Y \％}}$ | 12／6 |
| ${ }_{\text {¢CHE }}$ | 10，6 EC＇C 83 | 12／B1ELQ4 | 12／6 | － P 41 | $5 / 6$ |
| dHisul | 3， 6 ECC84 | 13／6 EM＊ |  | $\mathrm{SP}_{6}$ | 6／6 |
| 15\％ | 6，6 E＇F吅 | 13／6 EY．t | 12／6 | 1 T | $8 / 6$ |
| dKy | $9 .-\mathrm{ECH}+2$ | 10．6 EZ41 | 10／－ | （12．） | 12／6 |
| SPECIAL PRICE PER SET． |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 R．．．IT | $4.1 \times 5$, and | 34 or ： $\mathrm{Cl}_{6}$ |  |  | 27／6 |
| $6 \mathrm{~K} 8 . \operatorname{tiK}$ | 7，6Q7，6V\％， | 57tortix． |  |  |  |
| SPEAKER FRET．－Lipamied Bronze anodisel |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TYGAN FRET（Murqhy fatterm）．－I2in．x 12in．，2／－： |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^1]ELECTROLYTICS ALL TYPES NEW STOCK










MAINS TRANEFORMERS．－Made in chir ，wn Warkmop to pp krak aplo FD Amplipib aid impregriten．RADIO AND AMPLIPIER
 ISOLATION TYPE．－Low leakage with ir i ithout LSOLATION TYPE．－Wew leakage with ir withuat

 to order．SPECIAL TYPES．To devignet a－wri simplex， $35_{i}^{-}$；Viewibister，35i－：：l．yun， $30_{i}$－ HiW ripe jefk． 226 ：somplimater， 35 － Mullart Asple， $35-:$ Osruin 910，35．－HEATER

 L．F．CHOKES－ 10 H．65 mи． 5 ，－： 15 H ． 100 mis． $10 / 6$ ： $10 \mathrm{H} ..120 \mathrm{ma},. 10 / 8$ ； 21 H． 150 ma．． 158 Simpler．10．8；Sommanaster，10／6；P／W Q．1： gram．，18；8．ODTPUT TEANSF．－ 8／8：P／W Quality R＇gran．35／－；Ostum ith ecctionalised wintinge e2．10．0．Mrrs，surplus type standard pentewle，4／6：ditto tapped prim．， 4 ＇ 9 small pentode，3， 8 ；Minget battery perntinde（1st． 3V．，ete．4；0．
SOLON SOLDERING IRONS（ $200-240 \mathrm{v}$ ．or 230－2．3NM： 25 watt，instrinuent type，21／－；65 watt，lenci Bit Type， 268 ：fin watt．Oval 13it Type，25；－ Comprehensiwe turk of wares avaimable CRYSTAL DIODE．－Nery selnitive．（E．C．2： RECORDING TAPE．－Jinft．reels，scritch hoy， 30 ：－ competitive pappr tilut， $12 / 6$ ．


F．M．TUNER－UNIT $87 \mathrm{me} / \mathrm{s}-\mathbf{1 0 5} \mathrm{me}$／s），by Jason． Conmplete kit wi parts tur mild this modem hiphly
 cans，$\not \pm$ B．V．A．tuimiature valves and all componente etc． for 的及 88.10 .0 ，poit iree．SUPERIOR
 edge lit hy 2 pilot lampa， $12 / 6$ extra．
Hilustrated haw duouk with full details，of－，post iree

Wiith rariabte Tone and Volume ，ontrols．a Midget B．V．A．Valrea f watta output．Seg．Ceedhack．
 8．19．6．l＇arr．：＇f．Wired and tected，15＇－extra． blueprint，circuit und instr．，1，8（Free with bit）．

TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPEĆIALISTS（Est．1946）
70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD，THORNTON HEATH，SURREY（THO 2188）
50 yards Thornton Heath Station．Buses 130A，133，159， 166 \＆ 190

## E.N. IS HERE <br> Many of our Tuners for the B.B.C. V.H.F. programmes are in use up to 80 miles from Wrotham. All parts available to build the Tuner featured recently in the Radio Constructor. This Tuner is often known as the Jason Circuit because the booklet was written by G. Blundell of Jason Motor \& Electronic Co. <br> Details of fringe area version also given. <br> Booklet complete with photos $£ \mathrm{~s}$. d. and point-to-point diagram 20 Chassis, fully punched <br> 126 <br> Coil Set .... <br> Jackson Dial <br> 40 <br>  <br> jason Dial calibrated in Mc/s complete with bulbholders, already attached to Jackson condenser and fitted to chassis <br> 263 <br> All parts with Jason Dial less valves. Complete with nuts, screws, solder, tags... <br> 5140 <br> THE JASON MOTOR \& ELECTRONIC CO. <br> 328 (rear), Crickleweod Lane, London, N.W. 2 Tel.: SPE 7050 Demonstrations given. Evening Demonstrations by Appointment

## Free To Ambitious <br> This 144-page Book Engineers!

Have you sent for your copy?


WHICH IS
© ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES ;
is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It cells you how you can quickly prepare at home on " NO PASS-NO FEE " terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employ ment Dept. It you're earning less than $£ 15$ a week you cannot aftord to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-dasFREE
PIeOse FREE COUPON..."*",
Picase send me your FREE 144 -page: "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"
: NAME
ADDRESS
Subject or Exam
Britishinstitute of Engincering Technology:
409B, College House, 29-i. Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.s.

YOUR PET SUBJECT?
Mechanical Eng. Electrical Eng. Civil Eng ineering Radio Engineering Automobile Eng. Aeronoutical Eng. Production Eng. Building. Plastics. Draughtsmanship Television. etc. GET SOME LETTERS
AFTER YOUR NAME! A.M.I.Mech.E A.MICE.
A.MI.P.E.
A. MIMI.
L.IO.B.
A.F.R.Ae.S. B.Sc A.M.Brit.I.R.E. CITY \& GUILDS GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION etc., etc.
BIET

## £5-T.V.TUBES 12"

## GUARANTELE 6 months

17in. Rectangular, £12.10.0: 14in. rectangular, £7.10.0. All makes 12in. Mullard $£ 5$ plus 15/6 insured carriage.

9in. Mullards with slight burns. 3 months guarantee. 16/6 carriage paid. Enquire other types.

9in. Mullards-22/18, 17 or 14 C , perfect, 3 months' guarantee, £3.2.6 (Carriage paid).

Stocktaking clearance of 14 in . and 15 in . round tubes, $£ 5$, 3 months' guarantee. Callers only.

## T.V. CHASSIS $97 / 6$

S/Het., 3 separate chassis (power. S/vision and time base). R.F.. E.H.T. Drawing 2'6 or free with order. Carriage: 5London, 10'-provinces. Valves. tube and speaker3 extra. heaters, $6 \mathrm{v} ., 5$ amp., 4 v., 5 anip., with extra winding for 2 or 4 v . heaters, 6 V. 5 am

Time Bases, 10'6. Containing scanning coll. focus unit, line trans. 10 controls. etc. Famous mfr. Drawing FREE, Post $2 / 6$. T.V. SoUND AND VISION STRIP, Birmingham only, $2 \% / 6$. Superhet, 10 valve holders. Post $1 / 6$.
V.IH.F. 1124 IRECEIVER. $17 / 6$, with 6 valves ex-W.D. new condition, 6 channel switching. Recoives T.Y. sound, police. fire and amateurs, 30 Mc 's. to 40 Mc 's. I.F. $7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Post $2 / 6$.
LINE TRANSFORMERs. Ultras, Ferguson, Derwent. Not E.H.T. type. $7 / 6$, plus $1 / 6$ post.
" DENCO" IRADIO(iRAM CHASSIS. 6\%/6. S'het. complete with 8in. P.M. speaker. dial and knobs. Famous turret coil tuning. front controls, 4 wave band. Set of Int., octal valves to suit, 50,- extra, carr. $4 / 6$.

"You can rely on us"
LARGE STOCKISTS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
H.P. on $\ddagger$ NSTRUMENTS, "912" and MULLARD AMPLIFIER KITS, SOUND-

MASTER, VIEWMASTER, Etc., Etc.
RESISTORS - STANDARD, MIDGET, HIGH STABILITY, PRECISION ; TAPPED VOL. CONTROLS, Etc., Etc.

> SEND FOR LIST.

Proprictary catalogues available to Manufacturers' Laboratories, Education Authorities,
etc.

## RADIO SERVICING CO.,

82, SOUTH EALING ROAD, LONDON, W.5.

EAL 5737

# Voltage Stability in mmin - marmara Power Units 

ONE of the most deplorable faults in homeconstructed power packs is the rapid fall-off of voltage as current is increased. This is due, as most people know, to the action of the reservoir condenser ; a surprising number of people are, however, ignorant of the basic principles which govern this action.
The reservoir condenser is connected directly to the cathode of the rectifier, and is, therefore, fed with fluctuating D.C. On an open circuit the voltage aeross the condenser rises immediately to the peak value, and stays there. If now, however, a resistive load is connected across the condenser, after one of the D.C. peaks has passed, it will start to discharge in the usual manner. It will, during this discharge, receive no further charge from the rectifier until the voltage from it becomes greater than the residual voltage on the condenser. When this happens the rectifier will pass a high charging current to the condenser until the rectifier voltage falls again. This state of affairs is illustrated in Fig. 1.

It can be seen, then, that as the current becomes greater in the load, the discharge rate of the condenser increases and the mean voltage level on it falls. A partial remedy for this trouble is, of course, to use a larger reservoir condenser; but the greater the size of this component the shorter the time available in which to charge it, so the current supplied by the rectifier, instead of being a series of long, weak pulses, becomes a series of short, powerful pulses. Although the actual quantity of electricity passed is no greater, the R.M.S. value, which is the effective value of it for producing heat or other form of energy, rises considerably, and if too large a reservoir condenser is used the heat dissipated in the transformer and the rectifier becomes excessive and damages these components. (The maximum size of the reservoir condenser permissible is generally given with rectifier data in valve books.) The reservoir condenser should, however, be made as large as practically possible. The actual voltage obtainable from the conventional smoothing circuit may be calculated from the formula :-

$$
V=E p /\left(1+\frac{1}{2 \mathrm{RfC}}\right)
$$

where V is the voltage obtainable, Ep is the peak applied voltage, R is the load resistance in ohms, $f$ is the rectified pulse frequency, and $C$ is the reservoir capacitance in farads. This equation is not strictly accurate for small condensers, as the charging time is not allowed for, but it is sufficient for most purposes.

However large our R.C. factor is, however, the supply is still inherently unstable (a voltage drop of 20 per cent. on full load is considered good) and needs some further apparatus to stabilise it more efficiently. It is found that certain types of gas discharge tube-the gas is usually neon-possess the

fundamental property of keeping a constant voltage across them when lit, to within plus or minus a volt or two. These are useful for many purposes which do not require an absolutely accurate stabilisation, e.g., they are often used in V.F.O's. As the circuitry involved is simple, and the cost is fairly low, they have gained much popularity. The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 2.

## Basic Circuit

. The operation of it is simple ; what current the load does not take the stabiliser uses, so that the total current taken remains constant and equal to the current taken by the tube with the load disconnected. Provided that the current taken by the load does not exceed this, and so extinguish the neon, the voltage will be almost constant except for a slight fall-off in voltage of about five volts for an average lube as the current increases to a maximum. This is, of course, much better than the normal arrangement.
The normal neon stabiliser does not take more than about 120 volts; to obtain higher voltages it is necessary to connect two or more in series. This may be an advantage, however; it enables one to tap off various voltages from the supply without having to use dropping resistors. There is a tube on the market, the Stabilivolt, designed specifically for this purpose.
The series resistor to the stabiliser is calculated so as to have the tube passing maximum current under noload conditions (the maximum current will be found in a valve data book) according to the formula :-

$$
\mathrm{R}=\frac{\mathrm{V} \text { in. }-\mathrm{V} \text { viab. }}{\mathrm{I} \text { max. } .}
$$

where Vin. is the voltage supplied from the smoothing circuit.

For more stable supplies, however, such as are necessary for D.C. amplifiers, neon stabilisers are not really good enough. An electronic stabiliser is then used.

These fall mainly into two divisions; the series type, where a variable load is put in series with the supply in order to stabilise it, and the parallel type, where the variable load is shunted across the true load to take unp any current it does not want, so to speak.


Fig. 1.-Rectifier and condenser charges.

The neon stabiliser is an example of the latter. Parallel stabilisers, unless carefully designed, are inclined to be more unstable than the simple neon, and are invariably difficult to design well, so the home constructor would be well advised to adhere to the series type.

## Operation

The operation of it is as follows. An increase in the current taken by the load is followed by a decrease in the voltage across it, as explained previously. This produces a proportional drop in the potential divider R1 R2, which causes a decrease in the current in V1. This causes the grid of V2, which is connected to the anode, to become more positive with respect to its cathode, thereby lowering the resistance of the valve, and causing a greater voltage to be available at the cathode. As the output voltage rises, due to this effect, the grid voltage on VI also rises, and the valve rapidly returns almost to its previous state. As, however, V. 2 must now be of a lower resistance, the grid voltage on V1 must still be slightly, below its original voltage, and so, therefore, must the output voltage. If V1 is a sufficiently good amplifier, the decrease involved will be negligible. By substituting a D.C. amplifier for this valve, the decrease can be made still smaller if necessary, though this is rarely required. The action of the stabiliser is, of course, exactly the opposite for an increase in load voltage, and is instantaneous, although, for the sake of simplicity, it has been represented as a series of actions in the above description.

The reference voltage must be very stable, and be able to supply the current necessary for V1 at the same time. As the valve in question need only take a very small current, a neon stabiliser connected to the


Fig. 4.-Final circuit.
stabilised side of the supply will generally be quite good enough. It should burn at minimum current when the valve is disconnected.

## Typical Design

A typical design is shown in Fig. 4. This is arranged to give 250 stabilised volts from a supply of about 400 volts on full load. (It should work satisfactorily
for a supply of 350 to 450 volts without alteration.) An EF37A is used for V1, as it has a very high amplification factor and takes little current, and an EL37 is used as -V2 as it can easily take as much as 100 mA .

The normal bias on V1 is 3.4 volts, when it takes only .5 mA . This value should be adjusted accurately,


Fig. 2 (left)--Basic circuit, and Fig. 3 (right):-Basis of the new circuit.
by means of R5. The anode load, R2, is 27 kilohms, producing an amplification of about 70 in this valve. and a bias of -13.5 volts on V2 grid. This value shouild also be checked in setting up. The currert taken by V2 should now be about 90 mA with we load connected. It is preferable that a 7475 stabiliser be used, but this may be difficult to obtain, and an ST11 may be used.

## PRACTICAL TELEVISION December issue <br> Now on sale. Price 1/-.

The December issue of our companion paper, "Practical Telerision," has, as the main constructional feature, an article on the construction of a two-valve Pre-amplifier for Band III. The commercial transmissions on this band are not well received in some areas, and additional amplification is called for, in spite of the most elaborate aerial array. The Pre-amplifier for this purpose must have the minimum. of losses, and the design which is described utilises the Cascode circuit, with two valves in a miniature totally screened assembly. The design is in keeping with the Band III converter which was the subject of the Free Blue Print in the October issue.

Other articles in this issue deal with the Alignment of TV Receivers, Receiving the I.T.A., Servicing the Ferguson 983 T and 988 T, further notes on TV DX (a collection of data of transmitters in various countries), Coil Data tabulated for the Band III Converters already described, and details for modifying the View Master for use with a Band III converier. This will be followed in the January issue with details of a special Converter for this and similar types of receiver. Our other regular features are also included.

## NEW!

 the practical way

Electronics more quickly and thoroughly than any other method. Specially prepared sets of radio parts are supplied and with these we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio receivers, etc. Whether you are a student for an examimation; starting a new hobby: intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business - these Practical Courses are ideal and may be yours at very moderate cost. With these outfits, which you receive upon enrolment and which remain your property, you are instructed how to build basic Electronic Circuits (Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Units, etc.) leading to designing, testing and servicing of complete Radio and Television Receivers.

including a complete set of equipment dealing with the design, construction and servicing of a high quality television receiver.
Courses (with equipment) also available in many other engineering subjects.

COURSES FROM 15/-
PER MONTH

## E M I I N S T I T UTES

An educotional orgonisction associoted with the E.M.I. Group of Companies which include
" HI


## SMITH'S FOR

 TECHNICAL BOOKSBooks on radio theory, practice and maintenance for the beginner and books on new developments in circuit design, new components, methods of application, and the established text books can be obtained through your local Smith's shop or bookstall. Books not in stock at the branch can be quickly obtained from Head Office.


## W. H. SMITH \& SON

## FOR BOOKS ON ELECTRONICS

Head Ofice: STRAND HOUSE, LONDON, W.C. 2

## Reptico matan mis

DUAL RANGE MINIATURE CRYSTAL SET COIL, with circuit. Type DRX1, 2/6.
DUAL RANGE COIL with reaction. With 2 mains and 2 battery circuits. Type DRR2, 4/-. MATCHED PAIR DUAL RANGE T.R.F. COILS, with reaction; with battery and mains circuits. Type DRM3 pair.
STANDARD 1.F. TRANSFORMERS. Type S.E 1 in $x$ lin. $x 2 \frac{1}{2}$ in. Pre-aligned, $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$., $13 / 6$ pair. MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMERS. Type M.S.E. $13 / 16 \mathrm{in} . x 13 / 16 \mathrm{in}$. x 1 in. Pre-aligned, $465 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. 12/6 pair.
FERRITE ROD AERIAL. Type FR1. Long and medium wave. Complete with fixing brackets, 12/6.
$\star$ All coils wound on low loss formers.

* Individually tested and guaranteed.
$\star$ Post 3 d . on all orders. * Trade supplied.


## Distributed by :

RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUGTS LTID.
33, MUCH PARK STREET, COVENTRY
Telephone : Coventry 62572

## "RE-VIEW" CONVERTERS <br> FOR ALL AREAS

LONDON.-LI. Complete with built-in Power Supply and Crossover Box... ... ... 49 6. 0 LONDON.-Fringe Areas. Lll. Built-in Power Supply ... ... ... ... ... \&9 90 MIDLANDS.-MI. Built-in Power Supply and Crossover Box ... ... ... ... ... $£ 960$ MIDLANDS.-Fringe Areas. MII. Built-in Power Supply ... ... ... ... ... $£ 9$ 9 SOUTH COAST.-Channel 3. Especially developed high gain model ... ... ... ... $£ 9$ I8 0 LOW LOSS CROSSOVER BOX ... 13/6

Finished in stove-enamelled steel case. Instructions for fitting enclosed. Carriage and Insurance Free.

## TELEVISION TUBES

MULLARD-COSSOR-MAZDA or equivalents.


## 3 MONTHS' GUARANTEE

TUBES IN SHORT SUPPLY. ORDER NOW. Carriage and Insurance 12/6. Cash with order or C.O.D.
RE-VIEW (London) LTD.
85 PARK ROAD, COLLIERS WOOD, S.W.I9
Terms to the Trade.
Phone LIBerty 2825.,


VIDOR PORTABLE CN396

By Gordon J. King, A.M.I.P.R.E.

bias is applied to V2. R3 and associated 100 pF capacitors form an I.F. filter circuit.

The A.F. signal is thus tapped off RI and fed through the coupling capacitor C 3 to the control grid of V3. This appears in amplified form across R4 and is fed through C4 to the control grid of V4, which is operating as an output valve and energises the loudspeaker in the usual way. Fixed tone correction is provided by C5 and negative feedback by means of R5.

Switch $\mathbf{S} 4$ operates the warning device and is brought into operation by the metal check-strap of the lid, making contact between two springs fixed on the inside of the case. This results in positive feedback, via C6, between the screen-grid of V3 and the anode of V4.

On mains operation H.T. is fed from the cathode of V5 through R8 and switch $\mathbf{S} 8$ to the H.T. line, and L.T. through R7, R6 and S7. Grid-bias for V4 is obtained from the H.T. volts drop across R9 in the H.T. negative circuit. H.T. and L.T. smoothing is performed by electrolytic capacitors C7, C8, C9 and C10. The filament resistors R12, R13 and R14 tend to provide an even distribution of voltage over the filament chain.

## Removing the Chassis

It is first necessary to remove the batteries and also the clip which secures the mains lead to the right-hand front corner of the battery compartment. Next, the two large knurled-head nuts, located either side of the battery compartment, should be slackened, and the chassis-retaining brackets released. With some models the two metal feet beneath the carrying case also have to be unscrewed before the chassis can be withdrawn.

The chassis can now be taken from the case, but is


Fig. 2.-Top view of chassis showing trimmer positions.

limited by reason of the frame aerial connecting cables. Therefore, in order 10 remove the chassis for detailed examination it is necessary to disconnect the frame aerial. This is best performed by prising out the frame aerial cover in the lid, after first removing the two metal clips, and then unsoldering the three connections inside.

## Alignment Data

The I.F. stages should be aligned, or cliecked, before making trinımer adjustments in the R.F. and oscillator sections. The earthy side of the generator output should be connected to the receiver chassis, ansi the " live " side to pin 6 of VI through an $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ capacitor. The local oscillator should be muied by shorting C2, and preferably an output meter should be used to indicate optinum trimrer settings. In order to avoid alignment error as the result of overloading and operation of the a.v.c. system, the smallest possible generator output voltage should be used for all adjusiments consistent, of course, with usable defiection in the output meter.

A modulated $456 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ signal should be applied and trimmers T6, T5, T4 and T3 should be adjusted in that order for maximum output, reducing the input signal as the circuits approach correct alignment.

Next, the short across C2 should be removed and the signal generator output leads transferred to the region of the frame aerials to provide a degiee of coupling without actually making a direct connection. After having ensured that the tuning pointer is operating properly, tune the receiver to 200 metres
(Continued on page 57)

## R.S.C. ULTRA LINEAR <br> 25 WATT AMPLIFIER

A6 NEW 1956 Model High-Fidelity Push Pull Amplifier with "Built-in " Tone Control, Pre-amp stages. High sensitivity. Even further improved performance fgiares. Imcludes 6 valves ( 807 outputs) High Quality sectionally wound output transformer and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE Lift "and "Cut." Frequency response
$+3 \mathrm{db} .30-30,000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$. Six negative feedback loops. Hom $000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 66 db . down. ONL, 25 OUTPUT. Certified harmonte distortion OUTPUT. Certified harmonic distortion only $0.1 \%$ measured at 10 watts. Com parable with the very best desisns. HOHIES OF IABGEMAIIG CTUBG GONLES OR LARGE MALLG, CLUBS, ete. etc. FOF FLLECGETTAR. For GEA derd or Long-play 10 GNS. ONPRECURDS. FOR ANY' MIKE, orput socket with associated vol. control can be incorborated so that cono separately controlled inputs such as "t mike " and Grain or Tape and Radia, ean be mixed, Extra cost for this is only 5/6. If. P. TERMS ON ASSFMEILED UNITS. DEPOSIT 28/R.S.C. TA1 HIGH QUALITY TAPK DECK AMPLIFIFR. For ALL Tape Decks with High Impedance Heads such as Lane, Truvox and latest Ready $10 r$ Collaro 3 -speed Transcriptor. Use ONLI Adjustment to type of deck made by alteration of a
resistor. For A.C. Mains resistor. For A.C. Mains
$230-250$ v. 50 c/cs. Positive

GNS. compensated identification of recording compensated identification of recording
level given by Magic Eye. Recording facilities for 15,7 mag or 3 in. per sec. Automatic equalisation at the turn of a knob matic equalisation at the turn of a knob
inmar frequeney response of $+3 d b$. $50-11.000$ c.p.s. Negative feed-back equalisation. Minimum microphony
and hum. High output with completely and hum. Figh output with completely reproduction. Sensitivity is 15 mflll volts so that any kind of crystal microphone is suitable. Provision is made for feeding a P.A. amplifier. Unit can akso be used as a gram-amplifier requiring input of leaflet $6 d$.
A PUSH-PULL $3-4$ watt HIGII-GAIN input $200-250$ v $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ Assembled ready for use. Amplifier can be used with any type of Feeder Unit or Pick-up. This is not A.C./D.C. with "live" chassis. but is for $2-3 \mathrm{ohm}$ speaker.) Carr. 3/6. Descriptive leafiet 7d.
DEFIANT IRECORD PLAYING UNITS $78 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{m}$. records (fitted auto-stop) 12 in high impedance magnetic auto-stop) and ted in attractive polished wainut finish drawer-type cabinet. Exceptional value at $£ 5 / 19.6$, plus 7.6 carr
H.S.IR. MONARCII 3-SPEEI MIXET ALTOCHANGER. For standard 200-250 3 -speeds. Plays Ten mixed 7 in on all and 12 in. records. Separate sapphire stylii for L.P. and 78 r.p.m. High-fidelity type crystal pick-up. Minimum baseboard size needed 14 in . $x$ 12in. $x$ in . high Brand new, cartoned. at $£ 7 / 10 / 0$, carr. $5 / 6$. PLESSFI SINGLE SPEED AUTOCHANGER. For A.C. Mains $200-250 \mathrm{v}$ $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s} . \quad$ Plays mixed 10 in . and $12 i n . .78$ pick-up. Very limited number new cartoned. $55 / 19 / 6$. Carr. 5/6.
FOLUME CONTROLS with long (tin. diam. 2/9: with S.P. Switch, 3/9; with D.P.
PICK-UPS. Collaro high-fidelity low impedance magnetic type, with matching transformer. Only 32/6. Gold ring high Brand New, Boxed


Size approx. 12-9-7in. For A.C. mains 200 23ze approx. 12-9-7in. For A.C. mains 200 spenkers. Kit is complete to last nut Shassis is fully punched. Full instrucChassis is fully punched. Full instrucsucplied. Unint-to-point wiring diagram supplied. Unapproachable value at 10 Carriage $10 /$. If required , Gner. extra. trated can be supplied for 177/6.
II.M.V. MNG-PIAYING RECORD T. UP (Sapphire Stylus). Speed 331 r.p.m. For A.C. Mains $200-250$ V. Brand New.
cartoned. Perfect. Only es/19/6. Plus cartoned. Perfect. Only $83 / 19 / 6$. Plus
carr. $5 /$. (Normal price 88 approx.).

FOUR STAGE TEADIO FELDER UNIT. Design of a High-Fidelity Tuner Unit T.R.F. L. \& M. Wave. Full decoup-ling- Only $250-400$ v. $10-15 \mathrm{~mA}$. H.T. required from main amplifier. Three valves and low distortion Germanium dicde detector. Flat-topped response characteristic. Loaded H. F. coils. Two 3-Gang condenser tuning Detgiled wiring diagrams parts lists and tailed wrin diagrams, parts lists and illustration

## R.S.C. 45 WATT A5

HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER
A highly sen sitive 4 -valve quifity amthe home, Small club etc. Oniy 50 millivoits inputis re quiredtor full output so that it is suntable for
use with the latesthigh-ficlelity pick-up hededs, in addition to ali other tymes of pick-ips and practicaily ant mikes. Separate Base and Treble fontrols are provided. These give full leng-playing reeord equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 D. 13. dowit, 15 D.R. of negative ferdbank is used. II. T. of $300 \mathrm{v}, 25 \mathrm{~mA}$. and I.T. of $6.3 \mathrm{v}, 1.5$ it is duailable for the supply of a Radio Fededer Enit, or Tape Deck preamplifier. For A. 250 . mains input of 200-230is romplete in evassis is not alive. mit fully tunched eliassic (with baseplate) with frunchen chassis (with baseplate) to-inoimt wiring diagrams and instructions. Exing diagrams and in only f4/15t, or assmmbled ready for use 25/- extra, plus $3 / 6$ carr.
MLL DRY BATTERY RECEEVER MAINS UNIT KIT. A complete set of parts for construction of a Unit (housed in metal case) to replace Batteries where A.C. Mains supply is available. Input $200-250$ v. 50 c/cs. For receivers requiring $90 \mathrm{~V} .10 / 20 \mathrm{~mA}$. and $1.4 \quad \mathrm{~V} .125-250 \mathrm{~mA}$. fircuit only 3719 Price, complete with circuit, only 37/9. Or ready for use $45 / 6$.
Size of unit, $51 \times 4 \times 2 / i n$.

## R.S.C. 10 WATT "PUSH-PULL" HIGH-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A3

Ideal for the quality enthusiast in the home or small hall. Two different inputs can be simultaneously applied and controlled by separate volume controls. Any kind of pick-up is suitable and most microphones. Tone controls give full Long-Playing record equallsation for uncorrected Pick-ups. Sensitivtty is very high. Only 130 millivolts required for full output. H.T. and L.T. available for Radio Feeder unit.
Complete with integral Pre-amp. Tone control stage (as A4 amplifier), using negative feedback, glving humproof individual bass and treble lift and cut tone control. Six Negative Feedback LaOps. Completely negligible hum and distortion. Frequency response $\pm 3 \mathrm{db}$. $30-20,000$ c.p.s. Six valves. A.C. mains $200-230-250 \quad v$. input only. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit detail. Plus $7 / 6$ carriage.

GNS. Or ready for use, $45 /$ extra.
Illustrated leafiet 6d. Cover as for A4 is suitable. H.P. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT $23 / 6$ plus $10 /{ }^{-2}$ car riage, and nine monthly payments 1 gm .
HIGH-FIDELITY MICROPIIONGS in stock. Keen cash prices or H.P. terms if supplied with amplifier

BATTERY SET CONVERTER KIT All parts for converting any type of Battery receiver to All Mains. A.C. $200-250 \mathrm{v}$. 50 cics. Kit will supply fully smoothed $\mathrm{H} . \mathrm{T}$, or 120 v .90 v . or 60 v . at up $t 040 \mathrm{~mA}$. and fully smoothed L. T, or 2 V . at 0.4 to 1 a, Price, complete with circuit, wiring diagrams and instructions, only 48/9. Or ready to use. 8/9 extra.
P. M. SPEAKERS. All $2-3$ ohms. 6iin Plessey, 16/9. 8in. Plessey, 16/9. 10 in .
R.A., 25/9. $12 i n$. Plessey, 29/11. 10 in . R.A., 25/9. $121 n$ Plessey, 29/11. 101 n . HF1012 10 watts, high-fidelity type. Highly recommended for use with any of our amplifiers, 84/2/9.
M.E. SPEAKERS 2-3 ohms. Bin. A.A Field, 600 ohms, $11 / 9$. 10 in . R. A. Field ,000 ohme, $23 / 9$.
COAXIAL CABLE 75 ohms, in. gd.
yard. Twin Screened Feeder, 11 . yard.


## R.S.C. $3-4$ WATT A7

## HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

## Appearance and Specification, wit

 excention of output wattage, as A5 Complete Kit, with diagrams, e3/15:Assembled el extra. carr. 3/6,BATTLRY CHARGER KITS
For mains $200-250$ v. $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{cs}$.
To charge 6 or 12 v. acc. at 2 a.. 31.5 .
To charge 6 or 12 v . acc. at 2 a., $31,5$.
To charge 6 or 12 v acc. at 4 a., 499 .
Above constst of transformer, full wave Above consist of transiormer, full wave Any type assembled and tested, 6.9 extra.
TIHE SKYFOCIR T.R.F. HECEIVEIR A design of a 3 -valve $230-250 \mathrm{v}$. A.C. Majns receiver with selenium rectifier. It con sists of a variable-Mu high-gain H.F stage followed by a low distortion anode bend detector. Power pentode output is used. Valve line up being 6K7, SP61. 6FGG. Selectivity and quality are well up to standard. and simplicity of construc tion is a special feature. Point to point wiring diagrams, instructions, and parts list. 1/9. This receiver can be built for a maximum of $£ 4 / 19 / 6$ including attractive Brown or Cream Bakelite or Walnut veneered wood cabinet $12 \times 6 \frac{1}{2} 5 \$ 1 n$.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.1). NO C.O.b. under £1. Post $1 /-$ extra under $10 ;$; $1 / 6$ extra under $£ 1$; $2 / 6$ extra under $£ 3$.
Open 9 to 5.30 ; Sats. until 1 p.m. Catalogue 6a., Trade List' $5 d$.

## ...TO BE SURE… <br>  GET THE RODING: 22-circuit HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S <br> HANDBOOK

Our latest issue is beautifully printed on glossy art paper with a full colour cover ? Still packed with technical data, set building and servicinz hints, facts and formulae. resistance colour code. soldering hints, etc.. together with descriptions, fuil bart. lists and circuits of 22 famous outits as listed below. Send $2 / 8$ (plus 3 d . post).
$\star$ 3-valve superhet Feeder Unit. ${ }^{*}$ " P.W.', Coronet A.C.ID.C. \& Supernet. $\star 4$-valve Fredier unit (R.F. stage), with
hi-fl and gram. switching.

* Amplifier/Power pack for both above. $\star 5$-valve superhet A.C. (with gram.) $\star 5$-valve superhet A.C.ID.C. $\star$-valve superhet A.C. (R.F. stage). $\star 6$-valve superhet A.C./D.C. (
* Magic Eye unlt.
$\star$ Modifled 40 Feeder Unit Circuit *" P.W." Coronet AC4 Superhes. " P.W." Coronet Battery 4 Superbet. Kain. Oscilloseope
t 8 -valve Conmunieations . Tepeciver. * Slanal Tracer.
$\star 5$-watt quality amplifier. K 10-watt high - fidelity
pish - pull amplifier.
*signal Gencrator
*Crystal Set.
* liocal station high-fidelity T.R.ir. feeder unit.

Our famous "Easy-as-A.B.C." FULL SIZE Construction Sheets are available for the above enablink even tha beginner to get first-class results first tin?!
Coll Packs and I.F.T.E pre-aligned. We can supply ALL parts for MLI, circuits.
NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN A BOOK SO VALUABLE TO NOVICE AND EXPERT ALIKE!

DON'T DELAY-SEND TODAY

## RODING LABORATORES

(Dept. TC5). Bournemouth Airport, Christchurch, Hants


Huild this exceptionalls sensitive twintriode radis. Uses unique assembly system and can be built by anyone without any Handsome black-crackle steel 45 minutes speclally made black and gold dial with stations printed. Size of radio only $6 \frac{1}{\mathrm{in}}, \mathrm{x}$ 5in. x 3in. Covers all Medium and Long waves-uses one only all-dry battery which costs 7 s . 9 d . and lasts many months, as H.T. consumption is only 1 to 1.5 mA , Ideal for Bedroom. Garden, Holidays, etc. Many unsolicited twinnonials. Mr. Norton, of Oxted, writes; Yesterday evening on the Medium waveband $I$ counted 32 separate stations : I am very pleased with the set, which is well worth the money. Total building cast 49s. Bd.. including post, etc., with fuli set of clear. easy-to-foliow plans. (For Headphone Reception.) Cost of Extra Valve. Speaker, Parts, etc., 34s. 6d. All these fit inside (ase or parts sold separately, (Priced Parts List, etc., 2'-.) Orders despatehed by return. Overseas orders welcomed. SEND TO-1)AI.
Note: We stock complete Range of Components and Valves.
CONCORD ELECTRONICS (Dept. PW3), 39, Queens Road, Brighton, 1.

## GIAK This Month's Aarguins



ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS. -3.00 to $35.00 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ in 3 switched bands. 3.5, 7, 14. 21 and $28 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$ Ham bands marked on scale. Complete with indicator bulb. A MUST for any Ham Shack. ONLY 15/- each. P. \&. P. 1/-,
TEST METER. 7 ranges as follows: 1.5 v., 3 v., 150 v. 6 mA ., $60 \mathrm{~mA}, 5,000$ ohms, 25,000 ohms $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. dia, scale M.C. meter. Rotary selector switch, Black bakelite case, $6 \times 4 \frac{1}{2} \times 4 \frac{1}{2}$ fitted with removable lid, also provision for internal batts., ranges can be easily extended. Bargain price $30 /$-, plus $1 / 6$ post. VALVES.-Genuine American, brand new, ex-W.D. stock. boxed 807's. $7 / 6$ each. or 4 for 25/-.
HEADPHONES.-Low resistance type CLR No. 3, 9/6. DLR No. 2, 13/6. High resistance and the most sensitive of all DHR, No. 5 B, $18 / 6$ per pair, P, \& P. $1 /-$ pair.
FISK SOLARISCOPES.-Complete with charts. Give World time, light and darkness paths. Invaluable to the DX man. List $21 /$, our price $7 / 6$, post free.
PANL Home Crackle.-Black only, 3/- tin. P. \& P. 8d. XTAL HAND MICROPHONE5 in Silver Hammer Case with polished grille, Handle and 4 ft . Screened lead. 21/-. SPECIAL OFFER. DEAF AID CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS. $7 / 6$ ea., or 2 for 12/-.

## UNREPEATABLE OFFER

POWER UNITS in Black Metal Case. With input and Output sockets. For $200 / 260$ v. 50 c. Input. Output $200 / 250 \mathrm{y} .60 / 80 \mathrm{ma}$. Fully Smoothed and Fused. Also gives 31 y. . 3 A. D.C. and 6.3 v. 3 A. A.C. fitted with $6 \times 5$ rectifier. $50 /$ ea. Carr. Paid.

Postage free on all orders over $£ 1$ except where specifically Postage free on PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.

## O. H. YOUNG, C2AK

All collers
110, Dale End,
Birmingham 4 (CEN 1635)

Mail Oders to Dept. " $\mathbf{P}$ " 102, Holloway Head, Birminghám I (MID 3254)

## HANNEY of BATH offers:-

COMPONENTS EOIR F.M.
DL'N( ' ${ }^{\prime}$ MAXI- ${ }^{\prime}$ F.M. Feeder Unit. Instructors' Manual $1 / 9 . \mathrm{P} . \mathrm{F}$ : Chassls 7/6: Collset $11 / \theta$ : ten 7 Mcis I.F.s $6 /-$ each ;
Ratio discrim, trans. R.D.T.1 12/6. Scale and drive complete for Ratio discrim,
assembly $9 /-$ M. TUNARE COILS (Denco). $510 / \mathrm{IFF}$ 2/6 each: MNELARU F.M. TUNFR COILS (Den(0). $510 / \mathrm{IFF}$ 2/6 each 7/6:510f1092 7/6: 510 RDT $12 / 6$; Ali Chassis punched with all holes, tol. TUNER COMPONENIS (Denco). O T1 2/9; OL/1 $2 / 6$; OL $/ 2 / 2$ : I.F.s $6 /$ - each : O/T2 with crystals 19/6. Chassis complete with printed dial, front panel and drive mechanism 37/6. Complete WMM.COHS QAFM $7 /-$ : QRFM $5 /-$ :QOFM $7 / 6$; QICD with crystals $25 /-$ Q QLFM $7 /$.
OSRAM 912 Erle resistor-pot kit with ceramic tube resistors, very highly recommended. 29/6 : Lab. resistor kit. 32/4; T.G.C. condensers, 55/\%. PARTRILGit: Components, with loose lead terminations, Mains trans.. 44/-; Smoothing Choke, 29/6; Output trans, 76) ${ }^{\text {P. Price } 1 \text { ncludes Partridge carriage } / \text { packing charge. }}$ W.B. OUTPIT TRANS, 32/ ; W.B. smoothing choke, $18 / 9$. UENCO 16 s.W.E. Ali-chassis. 14/6. Bronze finished printed panel. 6/6; 912 Plus printed front panel, $7 / 6$; 912 Plus pre-amp chassis, $6 /-$ MULLALD 5 VALVE 10 WATT AMPL FLEAK. T.C.C. Condensers. 45/-: Erie resistor-pot kit. $37 / 6$ : Eistone Mains trans., $36 /-$ Elstone Output trans, $45 /-$ (both types) : Denco chassis, 14/6 : Printed bronze panel 14in. x 5 in., 6/6. Smal parts as per our list. Matched values avaliable for both the above designs.
W.B. HF810, 60/6; W.B. HF912 $87^{\prime} 3$ : W.B. HF1012 (3, 7,5 and 15, obm coil), 97/6. G.E.C. type FR metal cone, $£ 8 / 15$-. Goodmans "Orlin 111 " $29 / 15 /$-,
COILPACKS. DENCO, CP $4 / L$ and $\mathrm{CP} 4 / \mathrm{M}, 33 / 4$; CP $3 / 370$ p.f. and CP $3 / 500$ pf. $42 / 8$. ONMOR " Q " HO. $48 /$; LM, $40 /-$ Batt. $50 /-$ TRE, $40 \%$; HF stage for HO pack, $20 \%$. We stock COLLS by Weymonth, Osmor, Wearite, Denco, R.E.P. Teleking Chassls, WIDF ANGLE COMPONENTS. ALLEN. Teleking Chassis. $50 /-:$ Oolsets (TK and Super-visor), 44.6 and 18.716 each; SC .312 . 81/-: D.C.300C. 39/6; FC302. 31/-: GL.16 and 18, $7 / 6$ each; SC.312, 21/- ; AT.310, 30/- Chassis. Super-Visor, $51 / 6$; Collsets MagnaMagnaview, $37 / 6$ Chassis. Super-Visor, $51 / 6$; ${ }^{\text {Collsets }}$ MagnaView, 41/2 ; WA/DCA1, 43/- ' WA/LOT1, 42/-: WA/FBT1, 16/-. ifiNo 3. Teletron Coilset, $15 /$ - with circuit : Punched chassis Send S.A.E. for our General List. Please add $2 /$-postage to orders under $\$ 3$ (excess refunded).

## L. F. HANNEY

77, LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH
and the generator to $1,500 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$, and adjust T2 for maximum output. Retune the receiver to 550 metres and the generator to $545.45 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ and adjust T7 for maximum output whilst " rocking" the receiver tuning slightly.

Finally, tune the receiver to 1,200 metres and the generator to $250 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$, and adjust Tl for maximum output.

## Servicing Hints

In some districts heterodyne whistles may be experienced on M.W. stations; this can generally be cured by readjusting the $[. F$. tuning to $470 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$. This will, of course, necessitate retrimming the


Fig. 3.-Details of the tuming drive arrangement.
receiver, and in some cases it may be found necessary to alter the value of the L.W. shunt capacitor CII to 515 pF.

Instability accompanied by low volume is often caused by deterioration of the $2 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ electrolytic capacitor Cl 2 -this should be checked on a bridge or by direct substitution.

Low volume and apparent lack of sensitivity, whilst remaining stable, the 65 pF I.F. tuning capacitors should be suspected of low " $Q$ " or alteration in value ; conclusive proof in this connection is if the I.F. tuning does not peak properly during the alignment process. If the transformers
tune very flatly and the associated capacitors check normal, the windings themselves should be suspected for low " $Q$ "-replacement is generally demanded in this case.

Low volume is also sometimes caused by V2 screen decoupling capacitor becoming low in value, V3 screen resistor becoming high in value, and R4 becoming high in value.

Excessive distortion is often provoked by C4 developing a very slight D.C. leak-this fault also causes the H.T. battery to run down quicker than normal.

On some specimens of this receiver a disconcerting mains hum at high volume settings with the receivers working from the mains was found to be caused by the close proximity of the mains transformer primary leads to the volume control-re-routing the leads solved the problem.

General fault checking for no signals can be aided by testing whether the warning signal can be produced by closing the lid. If it is not present, stages V3 and V4 should be carefully investigatedone of the valves may be faulty, or it may be found that the H.T. unit or batteries are responsible.

If, on the other hand, the warning signal can be produced, stages V1 and V2 should come under investigation, paying particular attention to V1. This valve often becomes soft and fails to oscillate when the L.T. voltage falls slightly.

## General

Fig. 2 shows the top of the chassis and all trimmer positions as viewed from the battery compartment.

A plan of the tuning drive arrangement is shown at Fig. 3 ; for cord replacement approximately 30in. of nylon drive cord is required. Replacement can be carried out by removing the receiver chassis from the metal panel by extracting the control knobs and three 4 B.A. nuts and bolts. Care should be taken to ascertain that the pointer is reset to the 550 metre mark on the scale when the tuning capacitor is at maximum capacitance.

## Hydrogen Thyratrons

By E. G. Bulley

THE hydrogen thyratron falls into the category of gas-filled types, and should not be confused with the conventional inert gas-filled designs such as argon, xenon or helium. They do, however, utilise oxide coated cathodes, and can be classified as grid-controlled gas-filled rectifiers.
The hydrogen thyratron was originally designed for use as a switching valve for pulsing magnetrons necessary in radar. They are, however, to-day, now being used in many fields, such as industrial research, etc., especially where precise triggering is required.

## Fast Operation

Hydrogen thyratrons have characteristics which make them preferred to the conventional type, these being their capacity of high peak currents, fast operation, positive grid control and a very wide ambient temperature range without affecting the electrical characteristics. These thyratrons, unlike other types,
can be operated in more or less any position, and are found to operate at high altitudes under stringent conditions of repetition rates and high peak currents. Such operation naturally depends upon the actual design of the valve but, nevertheless, they have the advantage of very short de-ionisation times. This characteristic is the time required to bring about the de-ionisation necessary to regain control, and is dependent upon the anode voltage, grid voltage, temperature and instantaneous anode current. Such a characteristic is a factor which decides the maximum frequency at which these valves will operate.

## Advantages

An advantage of these thyratrons is that they will operate without negative bias, thus they prove extremely useful in applications requiring zero bias with positive triggering pulses.

On the larger types of hydrogen thyratrons many designs include an integral gas reservoir, that is to say, they have a hydrogen reservoir incorporated in the valve. This ensures freedom from failure should the gas clean up, the reason being that any gas consumed during the operation of the valve is replaced from the reservoir.

HENRY JAMES'S great novel, " The Golden Bowl," made an enthralling play on the " Third." Running, with a short interval, for three and three-quarter hours, it was treated quite spaciously by the dramatiser, Mary Hope Alten. Largely symbolical, it compared the lives of a father and daughter and her husband and step-mother with a golden bowl that turned out to be only gilt over porcelain, plus a crack. Whilst in existence, affairs seem about to crack, too. But as soon as it is smashed its influence ends and things come out all right.

Packed with James's insight into character and motive, it was sympathetically and knowingly handled by Irene Worth, Peter Wyngarde, Clare Austin, Barbara Couper, John Gabriel, Macdonald Parke and others. Leon Quartermaine compered excellently.
"Put Out More Flags," by Evelyn Waugh, was another famous novel skilfully dramatised, this time by Christopher Sykes. Describing the reactions of various strata of society to the first world war, plus an evacuee scandal, it was amusingly and realistically acted by, amongst others, Mary Wimbush, Roger Snowdon, Felix Felton, Patience Collier, Betty Hardy, Hugh Burden, Joan Hart and Richard Williams.

## Sunday Newsreel

"From our Correspondents," on Sunday mornings, whilst interesting, seems little other than a Sunday edition of Radio Newsreel, except for the fact that there is little or no home news in it and plus a vast amount of "calling up" and buzzing wires. Useful, perhaps, for those who cannot be "called up" during the week. Some of the telephoning from the farthest corners of the earth may sound very up-to-the-last-minute and dramatic, but it is sometimes very unclear and trying. Some of them could well be read in the studio.
"Antic Hay"
Aldous Huxley's novel, "Antic Hay," created something of a sensation when it first appeared in the disillusioned twenties. Chiefly concerned with the invention of trousers with pneumatic seats, plus much of the gay and shallow chatter of those days, the story, made into a play by Lance Sieveking for the Monday evening "Between Two Worlds" series, seemed to have dated and aged considerably: much more so than many of Wells's and Bennett's, which go back a decade or two earlier. A huge cast contained many well known names.

At the other end, one wonders how either "The Great Gatsby" or "From Morn to Midnight " found their way into this admirable series.

## The Goons

"The Goon Show" remains the noisest, and "Take It From Here" the wittiest, of all the regular

## Our Critic, Maurice <br> Reeve, Reviews Some <br> Recenl Programmes

weekly features. When listening to the former, we seem to pass through a London Underground railway, a Clyde shipyard, the Elephant and Castle in the heyday of the tram, and heaven knows what else. I admit there are some laughs as well. But Denis Norden and Frank Muir remain the best comedy script writers, and whilst. I, personally, get a little tired of the sameness of some members of the cast-as I do with all these shows-they are a pretty good team for getting the wit and sparkle of the thing over. There is plenty of this.

## The " Third"

The "Third" regaled us with Wycherley's uproarious, promiscuous, libidinous and generally disreputable but very true to life comedy, "The Country Wife." It was great fun. What a time those Restoration folks must have had of it! For there is no doubt that, in his much smaller way and lacking Shakespeare's genius, Wycherley faithfully recorded the life of his times, just as W. S. did. Much the same caperings go on nowadays, but we seem to prefer space-ships and gangsters in our entertainment.

## Politics

It has become a practice to engage an M.P. from each of the greater parties to "observe" the party conference and then "discuss" it for half an hour each evening while it is in progress. This year the two M.P.s were Mr. Enoch Powell for the Tories and Mr. Wedgwood Benn for the Socialists. Both give the impression of "agreeing to differ" for entertainment purposes; "but my dear Benn" follows "but my dear Powell" in regular sequence, with an occasional agreement that lends sincerity to the party divisions. All rather artificial and stagey. I wonder what the size of its listening panel is?

## Space Travel

"Journey Into Space," in no fewer than twenty episodes, is one of those speculative, empirical things that Wells and Jules Verne so excelled in 50 or more years ago. But is the present spate of this sort of thing likely to appeal to such a wide range of ages as they did? Will the youth of to-day witness the same high proportion of correct forecast and assumption in 50 years ${ }^{\circ}$ time as the youth of their day is now doing? "Increase your speed three thousand miles," "No. 6 ship be prepared to leave for Mars immediately ", as well as "All change for Clapham Junction," show the wide range of both drama and cliché employed. One or two of the episodes made me feel all the more eager for "The Woodlanders" on Sunday evenings!


We cannot show the complete contents on these pages, but we give a brief summary and some examples. COMPLETE DETAILS OF: AN ILLUSTRATION and DESCRIPTION IS GIVEN OF EACH ITEM

- AMPLIFIERS. By Armstrong, Goodsell (Williamson), Leak, W.B., THE MULLARD 5-10 (Grampian), Stern's Kits of Parts for a High Quality $8-10$ watt and a High Fidelity 12-watt Amplifier having separate Pre-amplifier/Tone Control Unit.
- A CHOICE OF 9 RECORD PLAYERS. 3-SPEED AUTOCHANGERS-NON-AUTOCHANGERS and TRANSCRIPTION PLAYERS. By COLLARO, GARRARD and B.S.R.
- Replacement RADIO-RADIOGRAM CHASSIS. Only dependable and good quality Chassis are stocked.
- RADIO TUNING UNITS. FM and AM Models. By STERN'S, GOODSELL, ARMSTRONG, CHAPMAN, DULCI and the DENCO or JASON designs for the HOME CONSTRUCTOR.
- LOUDSPEAKERS. Full data of the very popular W.B. "STENTORIAN"'Speakers. The WHARFEDALE range, various GOODMAN'S Speakers and a selection of well-known makes at REDUCED PRICES.
- LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS. Suggested arrangements for the " $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$ " enthusiast.
- PREFABRICATED CABINETS. THE CONSOLE CABINET and two types of BASE REFLEX SPEAKER CABINETS.
- BAND I-BAND III TV CONVERTERS. By AERIALITE, DULCI, VALRADIO.
- AERIALS. A complete range of Band 1 and Band $I(F)$, Band III Aerials, Indoor and Outdoor types.

```
- - AND OTHER INTERESTING TTEMS.'
```



## The DULCI <br> FM TUNER

A self - contained Tuning Unit providing complete FM coverase. Performance is really outtanding and is equal at far higher prices.

PRICE \&16/16/0
(plus 766 carr. and ins.).

H.P. TERMS : Deposit f5-12/8 and 12 monthly payments of f1:0/5.


STERN RADIO LTD. 109 \& 115 FLEET ST., E.C.4.
Telephone FLEet $5812 ; 3$

## YDU call berome a First Class RAIDIO ENGINEER

We can train you to earn good money in your spare-time, start a radio business of your own or qualify for well-paid emplayment. Our Home-Study Courses in Radio. Television and Mathematics are up-to-date and easy to understand The fees are very reasonable and can be paid by instalments.

## T/C RADIO COLLEGE

ESTABLISHED IN 1933
Send for free detoils, which will be sent in ploin sealed package. Simply write your name and address inside the flap of an unsealed envelope (postage 1tid.) or on a postcard (postage 2d.) and address it to the Principal :-

## R. HEATH BRADLEY,

DUART HOUSE, ASHLEY ROAD. NEW MILTON, HANTS.

## FREE CATALOGUE

New, guaranteed components by the leading makers. 58 pages illustrated on fine art paper. Over 2,000 items listed with over 100 photographic ilfustrations.
Special features for service work. Orders dealt with day received.

## SOUTHERN RADIO \& ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES <br> SORAD WORKS, REDLYNCH SALISBURY

Telephone : Downton 207

## CUT OUT THE CRACKLE

Use Metal Screened Twin Flex-6ft. lengths tagged ends, $2 / 6$ each. Twin Bralded Flex. ible leads-6it. lengths, tagged, $1 /-$ eachSingle Braided Flexible leads-ait. lengths. tagged, 6d. each. Instrument copper Wire colours sil, ner yard. Coil Windin varlous wires $35,35,37,39,37$ S.W.G. -any quantity. C.P.
S.A.E. for further particulars.

ONHLY' COMPONENES IITD.
Lanerch-y-Mor, Holywell, Elintshire

## THE VALVE SPECIALISTS

Beniley Acoussic Corp. Ito. 38, CHALCOT ROAD, N.W.1. PRImrose 9090

Lst grade goods only. No seconds or rejects.


C(i10E, all $7 /$-ench
All boxed and kuarmiteed. Fout Gd. each. Same day ervice. Shon houry $8 . ; 1$ to in.fil, Rata. 1 p.m. Why despatch C.U.D. ? Curuplete list tree S.A.E.

## - RADIO SERIICIMG Pockel Book $10 / 6$ post 6 d. <br> By MOLLOY and HAWKER

This NEW book provides essential information and data needed in the work of repairing and servicing modern receivers, including a special section
on V.H.F./F.M. receivers.
TELECOMMUNICATIONS PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE. By W.T. Perkins. 21s.0d. Postage 6d. ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERING. By F. E. Terman. \& 3 ils. 6d. Postage free.
TELEVISION ENG!NEERS' POCKET BOOK. By E. Molloy and J. P. Hawker. 10s. 6d. Postage 4d. SECONDTHOUGHTS ON RADIO THEORY. By "" Cathode Ray," of " Wireless World." 255.0d. Postage 8d.
ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. By R. H. Dolf. 55s, 0d. Postage is.
RADIO VALVE DATA. BY " Wireless Worid." 3s. 6d. Postage 3d.

## The MODERN BOOK CO. <br> BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS

of British and American Technical Books
Please write or call for our new 1956 catalogue.
19-23, PRAED ST,, LONDON, W. 2
Phone: PADdington 4185.
Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

## - ENSON' ETTER ARGAINS

R.F. UNITS. TYPES 28 or 27, 27/6; (Tostage 2/6): RF'24, RF'2j, Soiled, 10/6, RX16i 100/2 $20 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$ with $9 / V R 136,1 /$ VR 137 , $1 / \mathrm{CV} 66$ 12/6: I.F. FAMPLIELER 178 (for this) 16.5 me/s, with valves, $22 / 6$ (post $2 /$. each) RAYS (co-pxial) new, 12/6. AERLAL RE LAYS (co-sxial) e/o $12 / 24$ b., 7/8. DYNA morors, b.C. 12 v. input, 250 v. 60 Im A $2 \overline{5} 0 \mathrm{v}, 80 \mathrm{~mA} .10 / \mathrm{m}$. (Post $2 /$ - each.) Fiters these, 2/6. CLOCKWORK Contretors is for pulses per sec., 8/6. USA type, small 8/8 R1355. new improved type, $37 / 6$ (carr: -/6 R1382A $100 / 150$ mes. 13 valves, used, fom cond., $54 / 10 /-$ (cart. $10 / \cdot$ ). VIBRAPACKS PCR. D.C. $14 / 2$. to 250 F .80 mA , smootheif. tiltered, $17 / 6$ (carr. 7/-). RT-34/APS-18. Brand new. Black crackle case. Valves: 3/6J6, $8 / 6 \mathrm{AGF}, 1 / \mathrm{VR} 105 . \quad 30 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{cs} \mathrm{min}$. IFTs. 70/- (carr. b/-). Throat mies. U.S.A new 2/6. CONDENBERS, electrolstic: I, kanples, range 4 mfd. to $1,00 \mathrm{~km}$ : Bak. tubular, $0.1 / 1.2 \mathrm{kV} / 800 \mathrm{v}$ $25 / 800$ v., 9d. each; . $08 / 2.5 \mathrm{kV} ; .05 / 3.5 \mathrm{kVw}$ $23 / 1.5 \mathrm{kVw}, 1 /$ - each. $1 / 2.5 \mathrm{kV} .3 / 6 ; 1 / 3.5$ kV , 4/6. USA Bathtubs, $600 \mathrm{vw} ., \frac{y}{}$ infd. $1 / 6$; single, . 1 or $.25,9 \mathrm{~d}$. ; tiouble, 1 or 25 1/m : 1 mfd., $1 / 3$; treble, $1,1 / 6$. SLC4, new condition, with Falves, 30/- (carr. 9/(i). TRANS
FORMERS $500-6-500$ v. $350 \mathrm{~mA} ., 40 /-$ (carr FORMERS $500-(6-500 \mathrm{v} .350 \mathrm{~mA}, 40 /-$ (cart
$7 / 6)$. RESPONSER RDP1, New. $160 / 2: 0$ me/
 12 valves, 26/- (carr. 7/6), or ZC 3931,9 valve日
$30 /$ (cart. $6 / \mathrm{F}$. BENDIX RA-10/DA/DB 4 Wavebands: Long, Med.. 2-5 and 5-10 me/s 8 valves. New. 24 (carr. 10/-). Metal Hectifiers : 600 V. зo ma., $8 /$-. Westinghouse B33 G-Kelays, b/12. V. make, $1 / 6$. R1155A/B proved drive $99 / 6$ ese NF valves ; With im sturips, new, complete, $25 /-$; less valves, $18 / 6$ (post $2 / 6$ ).

List and enquiries. S.A.E. please ! Terma C.IV.O. Postage extra. Inamediate deapatch
('allers and Post W. A. BENSON (PW 303 Rathboue Rd STO 1804.

Callers:
U P EREA D IO (W'chapel) ETD. 116 Wool 1. BOY 1180

THE writer, who travels around the country with a trailer-caravan, has to depend upon current supply from his car battery for all-wave listening on a five-valve superhet. The problem is slightly different from that of a car radio, however, because the "generating noise" in a car is not noticed, being drowned by the engine. Moreover, the short-wave bands are not normally used in car radio, whereas the caravan radio has to have a silent background from 13 to 2,000 meters, and it is surprising how difficult this is to achieve.

This quest has resulted in an extensive survey of methods of transforming 12 volts D.C. into 200 A.C. in a reasonable quantity of milliamps.

It was found that a dynamotor provided the least difficult current to smooth, but owing to the need to leave enough current in the battery to start the car on a frosty morning, this proved to take too much current, in the region of 4 to 5 milliamps. Besides, a dynamotor makes a considerable amount of aural noise, and although it could be mounted outside, that would call for a long H.T. lead, and also detract from portability of the radio, which is a desirable feature at times.

## Noise

A number of commercial and surplus vibrator units were tried and others built from scratch. All tended to create " hash" on some part of the band, until by trial and error with the judicious addition of H.F. chokes and condensers, the hash was hushed! Synchronous vibrators were found to be inefficient and harder to silence.

Even a truly sumptuous vibrator unit gave trouble. It has two H.F. chokes (high current) in the L.T. lead, and two smoothing chokes in the H.T. plus, from the " bridge" of metal rectifiers. Presumably. it was designed for a P.A. amplifier, where perhaps R.F. interference would not matter, for it gives an output of 300 volts at 100 milliamps. As can be seen from the circuit, only $8 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ condensers are used for smoothing, and despite the chokes, it is found that condensers around $20 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ are better.

> A READER DESCRIBES THE RESULTS OF HIS EXPERIMENTS WITH MOBILE POWER SUPPLIES OBTAINED FROM VIBRATORS By F. Neville Hart

## Vibrator Supplies

Designers appear to think unidirectionally, that is, from L.T. to H.T. whereas H.F. interference tends to go the other way and gets into the receiver along the L.T. leads and the battery. Therefore, it is found an immense improvement to insert at least $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ across the input of the unit, as indicated by the dotted lines. It is also noticed that the A.V.C. circuits of receivers can pick up the "hash," and they should be well by-passed by large enough condensers.

It is not necessary, however, for such an ambitious unit to be used for normal reception, particularly if L.T. current must be kept down, for even a unit giving 200 v . at 50 mA consumes about $2 \frac{1}{2}$ amps at 12 v . For the same reason, metal rectifiers are preferred, in order to dispense with the heater current of a valve rectifier.

## Chokes

Although one does not need more than one high current H.F. choke and one L.F. smoothing choke, an all-wave H.F. choke in the H.T. lead in front of the smoothing choke, by-passed with two $.001 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ condensers, is found very effective.

It is possible to obtain smooth enough H.T. to feed a battery-receiver from a 2 v . vibrator unit. But it must be remembered that grid bias in the receiver is usually taken by a dropping resistor between the H.T. minus terminal and the L.T. lead which is connected to the chassis. Therefore, the H.T. minus of the rectifier circuit must not be connected to the vibrator unit chassis, as is customary when used with indirectly-heated valves, so it must be brought to a separate terminal.

## Hum

In conclusion it must be said that the low-frequency hum generated by a vibrator, is easily smoothed, but the H.F. content, set up by the minute arcing of the vibrator contact points, is the main problem. Incidentally, it would be a boon if some inventor could design a means of providing A.C. from low D.C. voltages that consumed very much less current than at present possible. Perhaps some reader who has experimented in this connection could let other readers have the benefit of his experiences.


## BBC Audience Research

IN the tables below the July/September quarter, 1955, is compared with the corresponding quarter of 1954.

## Sound

Table I.-Average level of evening (6-1) p.m.) listening among the whole adult population of the United Kingdom (approximately $37,600,000$ persons).
\% of the
adult population

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { July/September, } 1955 & 11.6 \\
\text { July/September, } 1954 & 13.6
\end{array}
$$

Table II.—Average level of evening ( $6-11$ p.m.) listening among the sound public.

> \% of the
> "sound public"

> July/September, 1955
> July/September, 1954
15.7
17.3

It is estimated that the average size of the adult " sound public," i.e., those who live in homes where there is a sound, but not a television, receiver, in the July/September quarter of 1955 was approximately $23,500,000$. and in the same quarter of 1954 was 26,000,000.

The level of evening listening during the period 6 p.m. to 11 p.m. was substantially lower in July/ September, 1955, than in the corresponding quarter of 1954. Whereas on the average 13.6 per cent. of the adult population were listening at any given moment last year, this year the corresponding figure
was 11.6 per cent. (see Table I). This decrease was partly due to a further flow of listeners to television, but there can be little doubt that the good weather this year also reduced listening. That the diversion of listeners to television was not the only cause can be seen from Table II, which shows that there was appreciably less listening in July/September of this year even amongst people who do not possess television sets.

## All Services

Table III.-Average levels of listening and viewing among the whole adult population during those evening hours when all BBC Services are on the air.

Sound Television Total

## July/September, 1955

\%
10.3
12.3

| $\%$ | $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 11.2 | 21.5 |
| 10.5 | 22.8 |

During the evening hours of July/September this year, when TV was being broadcast, 11.2 per cent. of the adult population were, on the average, viewing and 10.3 per cent. were listening to either the Home, Light or Third Programme (see Table III). This means that rather more than a fifth of the population were either listening or viewing-48 per cent, of them listening and 52 per cent, viewing. In July/September last year the total number listening or viewing was somewhat greater, but of them, 54 per cent. were listening and 46 per cent. viewing.

## News from the Clubs

SOUTH MANCHESTER RADIO CLUB (G3FVA)
Hon. Sec. M. Barnsley (G3HZM), 17, Score Street, Bradford, Manchester, II.

AT the Annual General Meeting all the officials were re-elected. A' i.e., Mr. N. Potter (G3GNC), chairman: Mr, M. Denny (G6DN), vice-chairman: Mr N. Ashton (G3DQU), treasurer ; M. Barnsley (G3HZM) as secretary.

The future programme will be as follows:
December 16th.-Junk Sale and Rag Chew.
December 30th.-Open Evening.
January 13th- Hints on Soldering," "How to Solder Aluminium
SWINDON AMATEUR RADIO CLUB
Hon. Sec. : G. R. Pearce (Gi3AYL), 102, Kingshill Road, Swindon, Wilts.
A VERY successful first meeting was held and it has been decided to hold monthly meetings.
Weekly classes of instruction for the amateur radio licence examination are being held at the College, Swindon, with Mr. G. R. Pearce as instructor.

Dec. 9th.-Film evening. Showing of Mullard valve films and R.S.G.B. films.

## CLIFTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. : C. H. Bullivant (G3DIC), 25, St. Fillans Road, Catford, S.E.6.
MR. R.J. SLAUGHTER of the Telegraph Construction MR and Maintenance Co., Lid., came to the clubrooms in October to talk to members on radio frequency cables.

Programme for December :
9th and 23rd. Constructional Evening and Rag Chew 16th.-Christmas Party.
30th.-Junk Sale
Meetings are held every Friday at 7.30 p.m. at the clubrooms, 225, New Cross Road, London, S.E.I4. Details of membershp can be obtained upon application to the hon. secretary.

STOKE-ON-TRENT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
Sec.: A. Rowley (G.3JWZ), 37, Leveson Road, Hanford, Stoke-on-Trent.
M EETINGS continue on Thursday nights at 7.30 p.m. Members are eagerly awaiting the day when the club's new TX goes
on
Morse lessons are given on Thursday nights to those interested from 7 to 7.30 p.m.
Future lectures include: Oscilloscopes, Amplitiers, Transistors and an Electronic Key.

WARRINGTON AND DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY (G3CKR) Hon. Sec. $=$ J. Williams, 22, Ackers Lane. Stockton Heath, Warrington
A SEPTEMBER D.F. contest was won by the club's youngest member Roger Dykis. Meetings are held Ist and 3rd Thursdays, Kings Head Hotel, at 7.30 p.m
A winter programme of films and lectures is being arranged

## LOTHIANS RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. \& Treasurer: John Good (GM3EWL), 24, Mansion-
house 'Road, Edinburgh. 9
R ECENT lectures included "Building a Transmitter," " 70
R CM DX'peditions to Drumore " and "Model Control."
Morse classes are now being arranged for beginners.
Meetings are held at 7.30 pm , at 25 , Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. Visitors and new members weicomed.

## EAST KENT RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. ; D. Williams, " Llandogo " Bridge, Canterbury, Kent. THE East Kent Radio Society still meets at The Two Brothers. Northgate Street, Canterbury, fortnightly at 8 p.m. Films, lectures. sales, swop nights, etc. New members welcome and visitors in the districi.

PLYMOUTH RADIO CLUB
Hon. Sec. : Cyril Teale (G3JYB), 3, Berrow Park Road, Peverell, Plymouth.
THE club meets, each 3rd Saturday in the month at $7.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. at the Tothill Community Centre, St. Judes, Plymouth (17th Dec.).

Newcomers welcome for a rag chew-nothing special laid on for the winter.

## LASKY'S PAGE OF MONEY-SAVING OFFERS



## HOKTAIBLEGRAM.

 Uses 3 latest min. valves, U78 N78, DH77. Vol., bass and treble controls. ext. I.S. socket and internal lis. Switch. Indicator lamp mounted on wood baffe, tralised. All top quality new tralised. All top quality newcomponents. For A.C. mains components. For A.C. mains record players, input will match Monarch, RC54, RC3/554, etc. Price, complete with 3 new Osram valves, 7 x ain. Goodman's elliptical Speaker. mains lead and knobs. $55 / 9 / 6$
Post and nacking, $5-.5 / 5$

ACOS CIRYSTAI ('AIRTIRII(ilis. complete with styli GP29. List 42 I 1 LASKI'S 1PICE 18/6. Post 1/=.

LATEST COLLARO IRC. 54 3-speed High Fidelity Mixer Changer, Studio O crystal turnover p.u. 1 isficis IPRICE eq/i9/6. Carr. 36. Also supplied with Stud crystal p.u. 15. - extra.

PIATED MICIROIPIMN FLOOR STANIS, telescopic folding base, height 3ft. x 5 ft. 3in. 1ASKX'S PRJCE 326. Post 36.

ALIMINILM ('IIASSIS. 18 S.W.G., undrilled, 4 sides reinforced corners. Depth $2 \frac{1}{1 i n}$ $6 \times 4$ 4-12×8 $\quad 16 \times 1083$ | $8 \times 6$ | $5 /-14 \times 976$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| $10 \times 7$ | $12 \times 349$ | 10x7 6i-16x9 8:- $12 \times 66 / 6$ Post $1 /$ - per chassis extra.

## 6 VALVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS COMPLETE WITH VALVES

Fanoous Manufacturer's Surplus. 6 valve 3 -wave Superhet. $13-50 \mathrm{~m}$. short. 200-550 m. medium, 1.000-2,000 m. long. Brand new muliard valves ECH42, EF41, L63, EB41, 6V6 g.t. EZ40 and finest quality components. Gram switch, 465 Kc s I.F., tone control, three-colour dial. Overall size : $13!x$ 5in., lieht $12 \frac{1}{i n}$. Aperture required for dial and controls $11 \times 3 \mathrm{hin}$. Complete with valves, output trans
knobs, etc. $\quad \mathbf{L} / 0 / 19 / 6$ LASKY'S PRICE.

Carriage and packing 7/6 extra.

## B.S.R. MONARCH 3-SPEED

 AUTO-CHANGERSLATEST 1955 MODEL. NEW AND CNUED. Takes 10 records of all sizes (mixed) in one loading. HGP. 37 crystal turnover pick-up. Handsome cream or light beige finish. Supplied IAGKV'S PRICE

E7/19/6

* (ABINEI to take above Radiogram Chassis and Auto-Changer, attractive design, oak veneer, £8/15:Carriage 17/6.


## LASKY'S RADIO CONSTRUCTOR PARCELS

 PARCEI, No. 1Contains everything to build a 4-
valve, 3 -wave superhet for $200 / 250$ valve, 3 -wave superhet for 200,250 A.C. mains. Uses $6 \mathrm{~KB}, 6 \mathrm{K7}, 6 \mathrm{Q7}, 6 \mathrm{~V} 6$
valves. Attractive wood cabinet. walnut veneer, or plastic cabinet. Size $12 \times 6 \% \times 51$ in. deep. CAN BE BUILT FOL $£ 7 / 19 / 6$. Carr. and pkg. 2'6.

PARCEI, No. 2
Contains everything to build a T.R.F. 3 -valve set for 200250 A.C.
mains, med, and long wave. Uses $6 \mathrm{~K} 7 \mathrm{G}, 6 \mathrm{~J}$ 7, 6 V 6 , and metal rectifiers. Neat plastic cabinet, walnut or ivory finish, or wood cabinet. Size $12 \times 6 \frac{x}{} 5 \sin$. deep. FOR E5/10/-. CAN IBF IBLIJT
Carr. and plg. 26 .
4-WATT A.C. AMPLIFIER,-Uses 1 each 6SL7, 6V6 and 5Z4. All components, chassis. valves, output trans. mains trans. IN.NKY's PIRICE, $84 / 5 /-$ Post \& pkg. 26 extra. Instruction Book, 1 - post free.

## F.M. UNITS \& COMPONENTS

 DENCO F.M. Feeder Unit. Complete parcel including valves, $66 / 7 / 6$, post extra. Data Book, $1 / 6$, post free. All comporents and valves available separately.JASONF.M. Tuner. Special parcel containing chassis. data bouk, complete set of coils, tuning condenser, dial drive, front plate \& knob, 689 . Post $2 / 6$.
This Tuner can be built for \&61 15,0 plus 2,6 post. Book only, with our fully itemised list. 2/- post free. Fuil range Of GORLER (Cont inental) F.M. Components. DHLCIF.31. Tuner, incorporates its own power supply and provides complete FM. coverage. Operates with most makes of radio receivers and any make of amplifier.
Price 16 gns. Carriage and packing. $7 / 6$.


SPECIAL OFIPE OF TAIPE DECK C.ANEs. Will take Truvox Desk with space for amplifier. feeder unit and speaker. Overall size, lid closed, 19in.x14in.xl3in. LANKY'S PRICE 35:- Carr. 5:TIREVOX TAPI: DECK. latest Mk. III U, press-button control. E231210.
(CMIBNEI) OFFER, Above Tape Deck Case together with Truvox Tape Deck, £24/10/0. Carr. paid.

## BAND III CONVERSION FOR ALL!


ret is potated the appropriate strip locates on a contact panel providing the necessary connections to the valves, and circuit. Supplied with coils for Bands I and III London and Birmingham, BBC and ITA. (4 Sets of Coils.)
This type of tuner enables you to clip in prealready coils for the reception of any station not already provided for in Bands I, II and III, while miffording maximum gain, high stability and tuner F isutput $33-38 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Gasily a modern tuner. 1.F. output $33-38 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Easily modified to Valves used. PCC
Valves used : PCC84, R.F. double triode, cascode mixer. Will work with most sets pentode f.c. and tions and circuit diarram supplied. Full instruc

Post 2.6. Knob, 36 extra. $99 / 6$

TEIETR CN BAND III CONVERTEIR (OIL SET for use with TRF and Superhet Band I recefvers. wiring 2 Ciagram Circult, ments with each set. $15 /-$

Post $1 / 6 . \mid 5 /-$
MK, II WHL SET, cas-
code, 17 .

THLETHOY BAND III (ONVEIRTERR. Complete kit, drilled chassis, condensers, resistances, coils. $\begin{array}{ll}\text { valves, etc. } & \text { with } \\ \text { instructions. } & 48 / 6\end{array}$ instructions.
Post 1.6.

48/6
Drilled Chassis only. $3 / 9$. All components available separately.

12-CHANNEL TV TUNER
Famous make. Covers Bands I and III. Complete with valves FFgo and ECC81. Ceramic valvehoiders, finest. quality components, precision made. Switch and fine tuning. I.F. output 20-25. Freq. coverage $50.87 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and 175-215 Mc S. Supplied with fuli details and circuit diagram.
89/6

Post 3,6
Knob, 29 extra.

## THE "UNIVERTER" for all areas

A Band III Converter for home-constructed or factory-made Band 1 receivers. Uses two 277, one B309,
one U78. Contains its own power one u78. Contains its own power all instructions.

Post free.
E9/9/0

## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

All Types Band III Aerials
All Channels. 3-, 4-. 5- and 8-element outdoor, indoor and loft. A few examples
Wolsey Minor, indoor, 12/6.
King Pin, indoor, $7 / 6$.
Werialite 4 -element loft, 42 6
Wolsey Combined Bands I,III, 176. Aerialite outdoor for fitting to existing mast : 3-ele., 30.-: 4 -ele., 366 ; Shimier $42 / 6$.
Chimney lashing and wall fitting Co-axial Cable semi-airspace. Co-axial Cable. semi-airspace, yd. 9d. Aeraxial, yd. 10 $\ddagger 1.300$ ohms Feeder
Diplexes, 12,6. Wolsey Crossover Boxes, 15
Co-axial Plugs. standard type. 14. Chassis mounting Co-axial sockets,
standard type, $1 /$.

## LASKY'S (HARROW ROAD) LTD.

42, TOTTENIIAM COERT LROAD, W.1.
Between T.C.R. and Goodge St. Stas. MUS, 2605 370, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W. 9 , Opposite Paddington Hospital. CUN 1979 \& 7214

ODen all day Saturday, early closing Thur,day.

HIRE PURCHASE
Terms available on certain items. Please write stating your requirements.

BUILD THIS FOR £5.7.6.


Total building cost including choice of beautiful walnut veneered cabinet or ivory or brown bakelite. This is the lowest possible price consistent with high quality. No radio knowledge whatever needed . . . can be built by anyone in 2-3 hours, using our very simple, easy-tofollow diagrams. This terrific new circuit covers all medium and long waves with optional negative feedback, has razor-edge selectivity, and exceptionally good tone. Price also includes ready drilled and punched chassis, set of simple easy-to-follow plans -in fact, everything! All parts sparkling brand-new-no junk! Every single part tested before despatching. Uses standard octal-base valves: 6 K 7 G high-frequency pentode feeding into 6/5G anodebend detector triode, coupled to 6 V 6 G powerful outtput beam-power tetrode, fed by robust rectifier. For A.C. Mains, 200-250 Volts (low running costs-approximately 18 W atts !). Size $12 \mathrm{in}, \times 6 \mathrm{in}$. $\times 5 \mathrm{in}$. Build this long range powerful midget NOW. Send $2 /$-for priced parts list. testimonials, etc., or send $£ 5.7 .6$ for all parts and set of plans. (Ads 2/6 for packing and post.) C.O.D: $1 / 6$ extra. All orders despatched by return carefully packed. CONCORD ELECTRONICS (Dept. PK3), 39, Queens Road, Brighton, 1.

## ANNOUNCING

## THE "CAPITAL"

## BAND III

T.V. CONVERTER KIT

## FULLY GUARANTEED

COMPLETE KIT, including drilled chassis, power pack, ready wound coits, valves, ALL components, screws, nuts, tags, etc., co-axial plugs, sockets and cable. The whole housed in an attractive stove-enamelled metal cabinet, measuring $7 \frac{1}{2}$ ins. $x 4 \frac{1}{2}$ ins. $x 2 \frac{1}{2}$ ins.

## NOTHING ELSE TO BUY FOR A.C. MAINS $200-250$ VOLT OPERATION

## SUITS ALL T.V. MAKES

## T:R.F. or SUPERHET

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM and DE-
TAILED EASY-TO-FOLLOW WIRING PLANS
SEND $£ 3 / 19 / 6$ for complete kit and plans. Add $2 /$ - postage and packing.

## POST RADIO SUPPLIES <br> 395 Queensbridge Rd., London, E. 8

## Best Buy at Britain's

AMAYING OFWFR:
RECLEVERE TYPN (IR100,-A super 11 valve comminnications recelver covering $60 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$ to $30 \mathrm{Mc} s$ in six bands. Built-in A.O. Mains power pack. 2 R.F. stages, 3 I.F. Stages. Variable selectivity orystal filter. B.F.O.. etc. PERFORMANCE. ONLY £21. plus sl carriage.
R.C.A. AMPITFILR.-For A.O. mains operation $190 / 250$ V. 12 watts output into $600 / 15 / 7.5 / 5$ ohms, input impedances of 250 and 30 ohms, suitable for mike and gram. Brand new, in handsome case, size $17 \mathrm{in}_{\mathrm{I}} \mathrm{x}$ 9in. x 11 in. deep. Uses $4-6 \mathrm{J7}$, $2-6 \mathrm{~L} 6$ and 5 U 4 . Price ONLY £9.19.6, less valves. or £12.19.6, with boxed valves, carriage $10 / 6$.

## SPECLAI, THIS MONTHI

R1155 B RECEIVRIRS. This is the geared drive. In excellent condition. thoroughly checked and tested. A unique opportunity to acquire a firstclass communications recelver for
ONLY $\mathbf{~ 6 . 1 9 . 6 . ~ C A L L E R S ~ O N L Y . ~}$
A.C. MAINS POWPR PACK \& OTTIPUT VTiGLi. These enable the Ril55 to be used on the mains WITHOUT ANY MODIFICATION. Three types available. £4,10.0. 95.5 .0 , and de-luxe model with Bin. Spaaker, E6.10.0. Carriage 5,-. All Power Packs guaranteed six months.
MIVING ('GIL MBTNRS.-LLatest type, rectangular, 4 in. $x 41 i n .0-500$ microAmps. Resistance 200 ohms. 79/6. 0-1 milliAnip. Resistance 100 ohms. Has uncalibrated scale of 50 equal divisions, $75 /-$ Projection type. Two ranges 12 and 120 volts. with multiplier, Brand New and Boxed, 5/9 cach. E.M.I. OLTPPT METEK.-Desk Type. consists of $2 \frac{1}{2}$ n. 1 mA . meter with full wave briage rectifier. Range $0-500$ milliwats and ONLY 35/- each, plus $1 / 6$ post.
METWR IRECTLFIFIRS.-1 MA. Salford Instruments, $8 / 6$. $2 \mathrm{~mA}_{+}$S.T.C., as used in E.M. Output Meter. 5/6. All full wave bridge and brand new, ILLA M Y D TyP ( ARANSFORMEIRS.-$200-200 \mathrm{~V}$. Pri. Type (A), $30 \mathrm{~V}, 36 \mathrm{amp}$. or Type (B), 50 V. 16 amp. 6 in. x 5 inn, $x$ in, high. Suitable for chargers sofl heating, etc. 55 - each, pius 5/-carriage.
SELENDUMRECXHELRS, Funnel cooled. - A.C. input 46 V. R.M.S. D.C. output 30 V , 10 amps. Can be used with transformer (B) above. $47 / 6$ each plus $2 / 6$ postage. IIFAVY HLTY SLIDER RESISHORS. -250 watts rated to carry 25 amps. 4 ohms resistance. For charging boards. etc. Worm drive. On metal stand Min. x 4in. $x$ 6 in. high, \%/6 each. BRAND NEW
H1FiVE DUTY FIXED LEESISTORS. 150 watts, 12 amps 1 ohm resistance. 81 in. $x 2$ in. $x 2 i \ln . h i g h, 4 / 6$ each. BRAND NEW. AVQ" AIL, DIRI: BA'MIERY EIIMI NATort,-Government surplus. For A.C.
mains 200 / 250 volts, output 1.4 v . at 300 mA mains $200 / 250$ volts, output 1.4 v. at 300 mA and 65 volts at 10 mA . Employs metal rect fiers and VS70 stabiliser. Size 8in. x oin. 3yin. Suitable for all personal portable
type sets. full tnstructions supplied. New in cartons and all tested prior to despatch. Price $39 / 6$, plus $2 / 6$ post.
IRAN III URYSTAL, CALIRRATORS. By Marcont Instruments. A.C. mains Directly calibrated, $170-240 \mathrm{Mcis} .5 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ orystal check. Grey instrument case $15 \frac{1}{2}$. $x$ loin. $x$ loin. Complete with crystal. valves, spare set of valves and instruction manual. BRAND NEW in original transit case. SNIP, 55.19 .6 , plus $10 / 6$ carriage.
PACHURD BELL PRE-AMPLIFIERS. Suitablafor conversion to baby alarm, amplifier, etc, Contains miniature relay. Com plete with 6SI 7, 28D7, Circult Instruction Book, etc. BRANED NEW. U.S.A. 12/6 each HDDYSTONE IROTARY BOWHEIK LINHIS -In grey metal case. Input $12 \mathrm{v} .$, output 180 V . at 60 mA . Complete with all smooth ing and filtering. BRAND NEW, 19/6 plus 2 ' 6 carriage.

Shop hours 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday) ——OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.
11, Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W C. 2

TEM 0545


5

## ALFRED PADGETT <br> 40, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS 11

Tel. : Cleckheaton 99

Bring your T, vet up to date with the ZC13312 R.D.F. No. 1 set. These sets are Brand New in makers metal case. R.F. osc, and mixer stages. Suitable for I.T.A. 4 I.F. stages and they are tunable. Valve line up : 13 in all-5 VR55. 1 CV63, 1 VR137. 2 VR66, 1 VR54, 3 VR92, less power pack. but otherwise complete. This is offered at the very low price of 15/- only, with and valves. Les
condenser itargain. $8 \times 8 \times 8450$ volts working and surge proof, neat and compact ing and surge proof, neat and compact, Small 5 Henry Chokes at 80 mills.. 2/-, post 9d. Doz. lots \&1. post free
special purchase of cryctal Dionlew. 10d, each, post 24 d . These are the Real McCoy, with long wire ends. and will put real pep into any crystal set.
imull 24-Volt A. (.13.C. Motor, 1.800 revs p.m. Good torque on 12 volts. Brand New. $3 / 6$ (scrap price), post $1 / 9$
smail liall liaces for model maker, eto.. Od. each, post $3 d$. Doz lots 5 . post free. Sinal Metal; fectifiers. 12 months' guara Tee. 250 volts at 103 milis. 66, post 1.28 Tube Thilicator Tube Unit Tybe begaga. complete with 3 BPD tube less valves. Brand New. This is a scope all but made 10 $\%$ - 8 - carriage. Case and parts less tube
Brand New 313P1. complete with base and screening case. Just the job for a scope or Hedio Valves with a 90 days' guaranteo. post 9d. per valve. Doz. lots post free less per cent.

V6, $6 \cdot 6$; $6 \mathrm{~K} 7 \mathrm{G}, 4^{\prime-}$; $6 \mathrm{~K} 8,7 / 6: 6 \mathrm{H} 6 \mathrm{G}$, $1 / 3$ : $6 \mathrm{H} 6 \mathrm{M}, 1 / 9: 6 \mathrm{G} 6_{2} 3 / 6 ;$ 6SH7, 6/6
 954, $1 / 3 ; 955,2 / 6 ; 9001,1 /-$ CV6, $1 /-1 / 2$
 12 S J. $7 \mathrm{M}, 2 / 6$ : $12 \mathrm{H} 6 \mathrm{M} .1 / 3$.
IIandy Box of Mixed IS, A. Nuts and Bolts. etc., $\ddagger \mathrm{lb}$. weight, $1 /-$, post 9 d .

## FIRST-CLASS RADIO COJRSES

GET A CERTIFICATE!

## QUALIFY AT HOME-IN SPARE

 TIPEAfter brief, intensely Interesting study -undertaken at home in your spare time-YOU can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for YOUR share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how !

FREE GUIDE
The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of che greatest importañe to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs, Exams., Gen. Cert of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship (all branches), ete., together with paríieulars of our_remarkable Guarantee of
SUCCEESS OR NO FEE
Write now for your côpy of this invaluable publication. It may wêll prove to be the turning point in your caréer.
FOUNDED 1885_OVER

- 150,000 SUCCESSES NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING
(Dept. 461), 148, HOLE JRN, LONDON, E.C.I


The Editor does not necessarily agree with opinions expressed by his correspondents

Morse Practice Set

SIR,-I decided to build the L.F. oscillator as shown in your booklet, " Mastering Morse," and found to my surprise that if the circuit was changed to that below, the H.T. lead could be joined to the positive terminal of the L.T. supply; and, by adjusting the controls, the oscillator gave quite sufficient volume and clear tone for headphone use.

The modified circuit may be of use to morse fans who require a low current consumption oscillator, as the total drain from a three volt battery was . 14 amps.-Sydney Allan (Jnr.) (Belfast).

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { A Radio Jack } \\
& \text { SIR,-Re Rev. A. } \\
& \text { Morgan's request for } \\
& \text { article on Radio Jack for } \\
& \text { Tape Recorder, I, too, } \\
& \text { am anxious to see an } \\
& \text { article in Practical }
\end{aligned}
$$ Wireless on this circuit, having made some experiments myself with Xtal diode and coil fixed tuned on the M.W. station (Third Programme being the choice in my case). But I find difficulty in obtaining crystal set results in this locality with miniature dust-cored coils. I cannot get anything like the sensitivity obtained with "Lissenagon" 60 X coil of 1925 vintage, but, of course, this old favourite does not permit one to make a compact radio jack. I would be very much interested to see in Practical Wireless a compact radio jack, say switch tuned to 208 metres, 330 metres, and 646 metres that would load a tape amplifier in this district.-W. Bingham (Grantham).

[We shall shortly be describing a Radio Jack using a crystal diode.-ED.]

## Atomic Power

S
IR,-With reference to Mr. Benson's letter on Atomic Power in this month's "Open to Discussion."

I believe I am correct in saying that there are the two following objections to his idea :-
(I) As the air used to turn the turbine would have to be brought into close proximity to the highly radio-active pile, to ensure an efficient exchange of heat, it would become highly radio-active. It would therefore be impossible to allow it to enter the atmosphere. That is why a closed cycle is always used.
(2) The power and speed of the turbine depends on the amount of gas which strikes the blades and the force with which it strikes them. Therefore a light gas such as air would be inefficient unless moving at a high speed, which implies high temperature. A heavier gas such as steam, or as is being considered mercury vapour, would only need work at a lower

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties. we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide mstructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply altcrnative detaits for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a posial reply, is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of cover.
temperature for the same efficiency.-R. Tring (16) (N.4).

SIR,-Surely Mr. Benson ("Open to Discussion," Practical Wireless, December, 1955), has presented nothing but an alternative method of heat exchange, and one virtually impossible at that ; at least the utilisation of heat generated in the pile to drive a steam turbine has the advantage of simplicity.

By modern scientific standards any system which involves mechanical generation of electricity must be obsolete in terms of atomic energy which is in itself obsolete in terms of atomic energy which

Now a recent discovery has demonstrated the practicability for the first time of generating electricity in quantity without the use of power-driven generators.

I refer to the process of mixing oxygen and hydrogen which under certain conditions may be converted directly into electricity.

To my way of reasoning this is where the atomic pile can fulfil its true function. I refer to its ability to alter the atomic structure of materials.

If the pile can be used to convert, either by heat or atomic radiation, material (water most likely, consisting as it does of oxygen and hydrogen), a true utilisation of atomic energy is achieved, i.e., conversion of atomic energy into usable electricity without a single moving part.

I have no knowledge of the exact method used to mix the gasses, but I should very much like to know if anyone can oblige.-D. Hancock (Ashford).

## A Recording Critic

$S^{I R}$,-I am just contemplating taking the plunge into L.P. I have many 78 r.p.m. records which give me great pleasure, but several items which


The circuit referred to in Mr. Allan's letter above.

1 should like to own, I find are available only on L.P. Looking through the advertisement pages of Practical Wireless, I find that, although I have the choice of dozens of three-spced changers, only one firm markets threc-speed single players. Now the weakest link in the chain of music reproduction is the record itself. (By weakest I mean most likely to be damaged. Admittedly the needle is nore vulnerable, but a needle replacement is much simpler and cheaper than the replacement of a favourite disc which has become damaged.) We take great care of our records, letting them live in dust-proof polythenc envelopes and buying expensive lint-and grit-free cloths and cleaning solutions for their toilet-and then we let them fall Crash! Bash ! on to others of their kind from an auto-changer. "Slipstarting '" of records on to soft turntable surfaces does enough damage, goodness knows; how much worse will "slip-starting" on to a hard and abrasive surface like that of another record be? It seems, to say the least, a trifle illogical. Am I alone in this view, and if not, why are there so many changers on the market and so few single players?

Also, are sapphire styli all they are cracked up to be? I admit that I have had no experience of L.P., but I have used sapphires of several different makes on 78 's in both heavyweight and lightweight pick-upsthe correct type for the pick-up in use in every case, 1 hasten to add. In every case, without exception, 1 have found that reproduction has deteriorated and record wear has increased to an alarming extent. I know 1 am not alone in this experience. Have I simply been unlucky, or are sapphires actually inferior to metal needles? If they are, why are sapphires used exclusively for L.P. reproduction? I know that the optimum combination of new L.P. record and new sapphire stylus is capable of magnificent reproduction; 1 must believe my own ears. The question is, how long will this state of affairs last? How long before my (very expensive) L.P.s will be worn to such an extent that they are painfuil to listen to, as I have

- heard 78s become very quickly under sapphires?B. L. Kershaw (Leeds, 16).


## Car Radio

SIR,-In reply to inquiries I have received concerning the Constructional Car Radio, I shond like to point out that the value of R12 has been omitted, and this should be 50 K ohms.

Concerning the output valve on the six volt system, an omission has occurred on this, in that the valve should be 6AG6, which would probably give satisfactory performance, or alternative!y the 6 V 6 , which is-the closest matching valve for six volt operation, and has a relatively low heater current. Some readers have queried the unusually high bias for this valve, but in actual fact this bias was determined by reference to the unit from which the valve was taken, namely the BC459 receiver. Probably
experiments with bias values may effect an improvement over the six volt types, but I find that the 1.5 is satisfactory for the 12A6.-A. E. Pardy (Pengam).

## Ex-Service Sets

$S^{I R}$,-In answer to the query in the August issue of your magazine, I enclose the following frequencies of a few more ex-W.D. transmitters and receivers. Also, I would like to correspond with a radio enthusiast of my own age (thirteen)-M. C. Sykes, 32, Priory Road, Gloucester.

| Rx. |  | Frequency. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RF24 | ... | 20-30 Mc/s. |
| RF25 | ... | $40-50 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. |
| RF26 | ... | 50-65 Mc/s. |
| RF27 | ... | 60-80 Mc/s. |
| CR100... | ... | $60 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}-30 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. |
| Type 109 | $\ldots$ | 1.8-8.5 Mc/s. |
| Type 38 | ... | $6-9 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. |
| Type R A 10 | ... | $150-300 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}, 16-5 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}, 5-10 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. |
| Type 1403 | ... | 2-9 Mc/s. |
| DSTI00 | ... | $50 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}-30 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. |
| Type 58 | $\ldots$ | 6-9 Mc/s. |
| M361 | ... | $100 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}-8,500 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. |
| 2C1-Mk. 1 | ... | 35-150 m. |
| 17-Mk. 2 | ... | 40-61 Mc/s. |
| 3547 | ... | $45 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. |
| TX |  | Frequency |
| T1403 ... | ... | 2-9 Mc/s. |
| TX21 | ... | 4.2-7.5 Mc/s. |
| T1154B | ... | 10-5.5 Mc/s, 5.8-13 Mc/s. |
| T1196. | ... | 4-6 Mc/s, $6.8 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. |

## FRAME AERIALS

(Concluded from page 42)
of 24 s.w.g. silk-covered wire will be suitable for M.W. with 85 turns of $34 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{g}$. wire for L.W., if used. It is desirable to wind M.W. and L.W. aerials on separate formers, and keep them separated, or M.W. signal strength will be very poor with the adjacent L.W. section switched out.

With sensitive mains receivers the aerial may be very small-down to $3 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. in diameter being feasible. Such an aerial, made as shown in Fig. 5, but with a circular former, will require about 55 turns for M.W.

Other methods of arranging the windings will come to mind. Any insulated type of former or support is suitable. In the free-standing type of aerial illustrated, a simple wooden cross, jointed at the middle, is used, and pivoted so that it can be turned in any direction.

It should not be overlooked that all such frame aerials replace the first tuned circuit tuning coil. An aerial winding such as described, with one end left free and the other connected to the aerial terminal of the set, would have no directional properties, and would only give a signal similar to that from a few feet of wire in a "throw out" aerial.

## SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type " 38 " (Walkie-Talkie). Complete with 5 Valves. In Metal Carrying Case. Ready for use. Less external attachments, $30 /-$ per set. ATTACHMENTS for use with " 38 , TRANSRECEIVER: HEADPHONES, 15/6; THROAT MICRO PHONE with Lead \& Plug, 4/6: JUNCTION BOX, 2/6; AERIAL 2/6; SPECIAL OFFER of used "38" TRANSRECEIVERS les valves but complete with ALL COMPONENTS. Excellent for SPARES, $11 / 6$ per set. P. \& P. 2/-
TRANSRECEIVERS. Type " $18{ }^{\circ}$ Mark lil. TWO UNITS (Receiver \& Sender) contained in Metal Case. Complete with Six Yalves, Microammeter, etc. LESS EXTERNAL ATTACHMENTS, 64/10\%.
RECEIVERS. Type " 109 ". 8-Valve S.W. Receiver with VIBRATOR PACK for 6 Volts. Built-in Speaker, METAL CASE, $£ 5$.
BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. EX-R.A.F. BRAND NEW. A Wealth of Components. GYRO MOTORS, REV. COUNTERS, GEAR WHEELS, etc., etc. Ideal for Model Makers, Experimenters, etc., 63.
LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable $\frac{3}{i n}$. to $3 \frac{\mathrm{in}}{}$. For Metal Wood, Plastic, etc., 6/6.
RESISTANCES. 100 ASSORTED USEFUL VALUES. Wire Ended, $12 / 6$ per 100 .
CONDENSERS. 100 ASSORTED. Mica, Metal Tubular, etc., 15/- per 100
PLASTIC CASES. I4in. $\times 10$ igin. Transparent. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., 5/6.
STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I A-N. Covers both Hemispheres, in Case, $5 / 6$.
CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. In Sound-proof Case, Clockwork Movement. 2 Impulses per sec. Thermostatic Control, 11/6.
REMOTE CONTACTORS for use with above, $7 / 6$.
MORSE PRACTICE SET with Buzzer on Base, 6/9. Complete with Battery, $9 / 6$. MORSE TAPPERS, Std. 3/6: Midget, $2 / 9$. METERS \& AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS. Only need Adjustment or with broken Cases. TWELVE INSTRUMENTS, including 3 brand new Aircraft Instruments. 35/- for 12.
CRYSTAL MONITORS. Type 2. New in Transit Case. Less Valves, 8 /-.
Postage or Carriage extra. Full List of RADIO BOOKS, 212 d .
SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD., 11, LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2. GERrard 6653.

COVENTRY RADIO 189, DUNSTABLE ROAD, LUTON, BEDS.<br>\section*{Phone : Luton 2677}

The Quality Component Specialists offer you Kits of Parts for the following :-

Manual
Osram " 912 " Amplifier ... ... ... ... ... 3/6
Mullard 10 -watt Amplifier $\quad . . . \quad$... $\quad . . . \quad$... $\quad . . . \quad$ 2/6
The Coventry
2-watt Amplifier
$\left.\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { 2-watt Amplifier } & \ldots & \ldots & \ldots & \ldots & \ldots \\ \text { 4-watt Amplifier } & \ldots . . & \ldots & \ldots & \ldots & \ldots\end{array}\right\} \quad 1 /-$

Denco F.M. Tuner Unit
Complete Component Price Lists will be supplied with each Monual. Have you had a copy of our 1954/5 60-page illustrated Component Catalogue, price $1 /-$ plus 3d. postage?


DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER


## FULLY GUARANTEED

 RADIO -RADIOGRAM CHASSIS ASSEMBLED and READY FOR USE Model F.3. 5 Valves 4 watt output. wide
 Model F.3.P.P. 7 Valves. 6 watt output with a "Push-Pull" stage, P1815
Separate Bass and Treble
controls.
Model H.4. " AM-FM' Chassis. [ 27.16 .0
4 Wavebands including F.M. 7 Valves with latest miniature Cathode Ray Tuning Indicator.

- Waveband Coverage : 16-50, 190-550 and 900-2,000 metres.
- Ferrite Rod aerial.
- Latest B.V.A. Miniature valves.
- For use on A.C. Mains 200/250 volts.
- Plug-in connections for Pick-up, Speaker and Gram motor
- Gram switching on wavechange switch.
- Negative feedback applied from output transformer - secondary.
- Choice of horizontal or vertical dial.
- Size of Chassis 12in. x 8in. high x 7in.

Write also for details of: F.M. Tuner Units. T'V Converters, Amplifiers for Truvox Tape Deck.


97, VILLIERS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. Telephone: Willesden 6678.

## THE <br> BENNETT COLLEGE can train your mind to SUCCESS



Building
Carpentry
Commerciad Art
Diesel Eaginas Orauphtamanskip Electrical Ene. Fire Engimesting Muchanical Eng. Quantity \$urvaying Survaing
Tolocommumication:
Totevisuon
Accountancy Exams.
Auctionencs Enam
civil sarvice
Gvnerat Education
dournalism
Lanzuagas
Police Subjects
sulesmanship
getratapial Eyams.
sherthand
Short Story Writine atd many others OF EDUCATION.


To The Bennett Colleke (Dept. A.104N). Shetlela
Please sersd mire, without oblyarion, a free copy of
'Train your mind to SC'CCESS' and the College
Prospecters on.
subject
COLS COUPON

NAME
AGE (if under 21) $\qquad$ Please aricion block

## RECEIVERS \& COMPONENTS

MAKING YOUR OWN? Telescopes, Enlargers. Binoculars, Microscopes, Projectors or, in fact, anything that needs lenses. Then get our booklets, "How to use Ex-Gov. Lenses \& Prisms." Nos. 1 \& 2, price $2 / 6$ each; also our stereo book. "3-D Without lists of lenses, optical, radio and scientific gear, free for s.a.e. H. W. ENGLISH. Rayleigh Road, Hutton, ENGLISH. Rasex

LOUDSPEAKERS repaired promptly. MODEL LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE, Bullingd on Rd., Oxford
AMERICAN RADIO Plans and Devices. Now available. Hundreds of new and startling devices you can make. Only designs of this type available in UK. Receivers. waikie talkies, amplifiers. recorders. magic eye alarms, etc., etc. Full lists. data, illustrations Free for stamp. Send to-day'-A.P.S
MIDDLESBROUGH, Largest stocks on N.-EDast coast, Radio/ Cabinets conents. FM Kits, Gram. Cabinets, Tape Decks, Leak Amplifiers. Valves. etc. Calleis only. PALMERS. ${ }^{10}$
port Road. (Phone: 3096.$)$
ENGRAVING.-Amateurs and trade surplus can be undertaken by setting in touch with A. G.
genGRAVING, now at 88 , Bedford Hill, London, S.W.12. (Tel: BAL 7085.) (Engravers to well-known makers of Electronic Equipment Alsed by the
WALNUT Radiogram Cabinets of distinction; stamp details. R. SHAW, 69. Fairlop Rd.. E.11.

R,F. UNITS, Types 27 or 26 , $25 /-$; 25 or 24, E.S. CO.. 69 , Church Rd., vaseley, Birmingham.
ALUMINIUM CHASSIS made to your requirements; 16 \& 18 gauge: any quantity, large or small. We will contacts, Building 336. Hurn Airport, Christchurch. Hants.
SERVICE SHEETS, T.V, and Radio, over 2,000 models, sale or hire; Valves and Components. S.A.E. with enquiries. W. J. GILBERT, 24, Frithville Gardens, London. W.12.
B.S.R. Monarch 3-speed Autochange Units, new, in maker's sealed carton, guarantee, complete with instructions, template, suspension springs, £9/15/-; carriage paid; immediate delivery. TOMLINS. 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E. 23 .
TELEVISION, 9in. Models. E6/10/-; 12 in . Models, E 5 F ; all makes working, carriage paid. TOMLINS, ${ }^{\text {Brockley }}$ Rise, Forest Hill. S. 23 . ST/W CEEARANCE: A few portable bat. S/W T.R.F. Revrs., crazy prices! Free gear given away! Send large s.a.e. quickly. Box 262. c/o Practical. Wireless
CATHODE RAY TUBES. A limited number of selected slightiy used tubes (no buins) which are tested to give good picture with booster trans former. 17 in . at $70 /-; 15 \mathrm{in}$. $50 / 7$; 14 in 601-i 12in. 35/-; carr. 7/6 per tube Picture shown to cailers Booster Transformers. 15/\% GLIXOR RADIO SERVICE LTD., 47. Westgate St., Cardiff.
ONE G.E.C. MINISCOPE, complete. working, in case, instruction manual. working. 362 . Leeds Rd.. Bradford. 3 PATENTING, Advice. Service. C. L. BROWNE, 114 , Greennayes Ave. Banstead, Surrey

F.M. RECEIVERS from \&5. BEL, F.M. Pioneers Marlborough Yard, F.M. Pioneers ${ }_{5}$ Ma
N.19. (ARC 5078.)

FREQUENCY METER BC221, nearest £30. BERRY, Mill of Forest, Stonehaven.
R3170A UNIT P.T. coriver. Ch.3. Copies P.W., July, '49-July, '50, Jan.: '51-Dec.' 54 (ex Jan.. '521. offers ? 240, Chichester Rd.. Portsmouth.
$T / V$ in perfect working order, all makes, many sets from £12; sets available for use any part of the country. $T / V$ requiring attention from \&7. Send s.a.e. for lists. 13-Channel Tuners, suitable wiring 13-Channel Tuners, suitable wiring
into receivers, with full instructions. into receivers. With iull instructions. When ordering state make and model No, of receiver. Orders are dealt with in strict rotation. Few only. Monarch B.S.R. 3-speed Magidisk Autochangers. new in carton. template supplied, $89 / 10 /-\quad$ carr. paid. HIGH STREET RADIO. 284-6 High Street. Cr
CROydon 8030.$)$
ELECTROLYTICS, capacity, voltage. size, type of mounting, price, post paid. $400,6 \mathrm{v}, 1 \mathrm{in} . x 2 \mathrm{in} ., \mathrm{lug}$. $1 / 6 ;$ $250+250,6 \mathrm{v}, 1 \mathrm{in} . \mathrm{x} 2 \mathrm{in} ., \mathrm{lug}, 1 / 6 ;$
$1,000+2,000,6 \mathrm{v}, 1 \times 3$, clip. $3 / 9 ;$

 $500,50 \mathrm{v}, 1$ x 3, clip, 3/6; 100, 50 v ,



 clip, $3 / \cdot i 16+16+8,350 / 425$, lug, $4 / 3 ; 32+32,350 / 425 \mathrm{v}$ clip, 1音 $\times 2,4 / 3 ; 8+8,350 \mathrm{v}, 1 \times 2$, clip $3 / 3 ; 16+32,350 \mathrm{v}, 1 \frac{1}{8} \mathrm{x} 2$, clip $3 / 9 ; 8,450 \mathrm{v}, \mathrm{i} \times 2$, clip, 1/9; $15+$
$15,450 \mathrm{v}+20,25 \mathrm{v}, 1 \times 3$, lug, $4 / 3 ;$ $15,450 \mathrm{v}+20,25 \mathrm{v}, 1 \times 3, \operatorname{lug}, 5 / 3 ;$
$64+120,275 \mathrm{v}, 1 / \frac{1}{3} \times 4 \frac{1}{2}$, clip, $5 / 6 ;$
 $100 ; \stackrel{+}{8}, 500 \mathrm{~V},{ }_{13}^{3} \mathrm{x}$ 23:. clip, 2/G; $8+$ 8. $500 \mathrm{v}, 18 \mathrm{x} 2$, clip, $4 /=$; all Ali Cans, some with sleeves, all voltages, wans, some with sleeves, all where marked new wkg. sure where marked, new
stock. guaranteed. Television Chassis, cadmium plated. steel, size $14 \times 13 \times$ $2 \ddagger$ in.. complete with 13 valveholders 19-B9A Pax. 1-B9A Cer.. 2-B7G Cer.. 1-Int. Oct. Amph.1, 20 various tag strips, cut away for metal rec., line trans., etc., $9 / 11$ each. post paid; front and rear tube mounts to fit above chassis, 3/. pair, post paid. above cliassis, $3 / \%$ pair, post paid.
P.M. focus Magnets. wide angle. P.M. focus Magnets. wide angle, post paid. Scanning Coils. wide angle. With mounting lugs. 19/6 post paid. Mains Trans. PRI $0-210-240$. SEC. $250-0-250 \mathrm{v}$. 8 ma . $6: 3 \mathrm{v}$. 2.5a: 6.3v, 0.6a, 12/\% Mains Trans 340-220-0-220-340v. 220-mA, 4v 6.5A. $4 v 3 \mathrm{~A}, 4 \mathrm{~V} \quad 1.5 \mathrm{~A}$. $2 \mathrm{~V} \quad 1.5 \mathrm{~A}$. 4 V 6.5 A PRI. 0-205-225-245v, 30/-, postage paid RADIO CLEARANCE LIMITED, 27 Tottenham Court Road. London, W.1. (Telephone: Museum 9188.)
GOVERNMENT SURPLUS Illustrated Catalogue, No. 12, containing over 400 items of electrical. mechanical and radio equipment for experiments. etc. Price $1 / 6$, post free. ARTHUR SALLIS, 93, North Road, Brighton, Sussex.

FREE: Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio, Television, and all branches of Electronics. Courses for the Hobby Enthusiast or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds. R.T.E.B. and other Professional examinations. Train with the college operated by Britain's largest Electronics organisation. Moderate fees. Write to E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. PW28, London. W.4.
RAND III TV CONVERTER, COMplete, tested and guaranteed, in attractive case; will convert any TV, TRF or Superhet: London or Birmingham Models available. E6/15/-. Make it yourself and save money! Complete kit of parts down to last nut, bolt and screw, and comprehensive instructions, £5/5/-. Terms : Cash with order; we pay carriage; immediate despatch. London E 8
SERVICE SHEETS for Hire. Radio. T.V. Components, Valves, etc., supplied. Send stamp for list. M. FOY, 6, Wykebeck Gardens. Leeds, 9.
BUILD YOUR OWN T/V and learn about its operation, maintenance and servicing. Qualified engineer-tutor available whilst you are learning and
building. Free Brochure fron E.M.I. EUSTITUTES. Dept. PW58. London. INSTITUTES, Dept. PW8.
W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.)
C01L PACKS, 3/9, including 465 I.F.s (pr.) and 2 -gang condenser, post $1 / 3$ : V.H.F. 24 set, $10 / 6$, complete with valves, post $2 / 6$; V.H.F. 1125 set 7/9, complete with valves. post $2 / 3$ DUKKE \& CO., 621. Romford Rd. London, E. 12.
BAND III CONVERTERS.-Complete kit of parts for "WW" and "Teletron" Converters, including Teletron or Osmor coils. 2 EF80 valves. drilled chassis and wiring diagram. 45/p. and p. $1 /-$; as above, with power pack kit, 70/:, p. and p. 1/6; Teletron and Osmor Coil Sets. 15/-i Drilled Chassis, 3/9, p. and p. 9d. Matched Pairs. 6V6G and Gi', 17/
 Surrey. (CRO 9186.)
OSMOR would like you to have Free Practical Wiring Diagrams of the latest published circuits with full lists of components required. Send $7_{2}^{2} \mathrm{~d}$. Istampsi to OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD., 418, Brighton Rd., Sth, Croydon, Croydon 5148 . (See advert., page 10.)
RECONDITIONED Taylor Test Instruments with factory guarantee for Students and Amateurs at low prices. A small quantity of various old models available. Write for details to TAYLOR ELEGTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD., Montrose Avenue. Slough
RADIO UNLIMITED offer: Mullard 5-10 Amplifier, to spec.. complete kit. incl. valves, £10, ready for use, $£ 11 / 5 /-i$ 3-stage Amplifier for AC or AC/DC mains, kit, incl. valves, 49/6, wired 59/6; 5-valve p/puil Amplifier, for AC mains, kit. incl. valves. £6/10/\%, wired £7/10/-; Teletron Converter kit, incl. valves and coilset. $55 /=$ with p/pack 72/6; Mains Trans. 200/0/300, 80ma, 6.3V and $4 v$, 16/6; Valves. EL32, 6Fi. GV6. $5 \mathrm{J4}$. $7 /$ - each! ECL80.-EFB0, PCC84, PCLBO, 11/- each; Diode Crystal Receiver, 11/6; Diodes, 1/3; 0000 ultra gangs. 7 , , twin-gangs. 6/6, finents modern Cabinet. With Trilled chassis for T.R.F., 32/6, and drilled classis for listed at $45 /-; 12 \mathrm{in}$. P.M. Speakers at 27/6. RADIO UNLIMITED, EIm Road, London, E.17, (KEY' 4813.$)$ Also at 50. Hoe Street, E.17. (LAR 6377.)

## EDUCATIONAL

WIRELESS.-Day and Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence. Morse instruction only if required, also postal courses. Apply B.S.T. LTD. 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.g.
WIRELESS. See the World as a Radio Officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees; scholarships, etc., available. Boarding and Day students. Stamp for prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay
T/V AND RADIO.-A.M.Brit.I.R.E. City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc. on " no pass-no fee" terms. Over and successes. Details of exams. and home training courses in all branches of radio and $T / V$; write for 144 -page handbook-free. B.I.E.T (Dept. 242 G ), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.
CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on " no pass-no fee" terms. Over $95 \%$ successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook-free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242A), 29 Wright's Lane. London, w.8.
THE INSTITUTE of Practical Radio Engineers Home Study Courses are suitable coaching text for I.P.R.E. and other qualifying examinations Fees are moderate. Syaminations. Fees are moderate. Syllabus of SECRETARY, I.P.R.E., 20 , Fairfield Road, London, N.B.
MERCHANT NAVY. Train as Radio Officer. The big liners are open to You, but you must qualify for the P.M.G. Certificate
and Day, Evening
Radiocerts Est. 36 years. S.A.E. for prospectus from Director. THE WTRELESS SCHOOL, 21, Manor Gardens.

MERCHANT NAVY Wireless School, Overseas House, Brooks' Bar, M/cr 16. A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and, Guilds, etc., on " no pass-no fee" terms; over $95 \%$ successes. For details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering. building, etc., write for 144-page handbook Wright's Lane. London. w.8.

## FOR SALE

GUARANTEED TELEVISION, 12 in . Models, all jdentical, new, 5 channel \&24 each; carriage paid. THE GRAMOPHONE SHOP. 18-21. Brockley Rise. Forest Hill. S.E.23
SEVERAL EARLY MODELS gin. Television complete and mostly working, $\mathbf{~ 5 / 5 / -}$ each; carriage paid TOMLINS, 127, Brockley Rise. Forest Hill. S.E.23. (FOR 5497.)
THE HIWAYMAN, A new super Portable Radio for the home constructor; all-dry 4-valve superhet with Ferrite rod aerial; easy wiring diagrams and instructions. $1 / 6$ post 3d.1. RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD. 33. Much Park St., Coventry.


Don't scrap that failing car battery or radio cell. Try Renewbat conditioner. Works like a charm. Simple and safe to use Full instructions. Small 6 v . car size, 3/6, 12 v . size, $5 /$-. Post free
CHAMPION PRODUCTS, 43, Uplands Way, London, N.21. Phone: LAB 4457.

## WANTED

PROMPT CASH offered for your surplus brand new Valves, Loudspeakers. Components, etc. Send list and prices to R.H.S. LTD., 155 , Swan Arcade, Bradford, 1
WANTED, a "Ham" or someone of similar qualification to repair amateur-built "Hi Fi " set. now in other hands, in spare time. GREY Mayfair 9181 during day.
WANTED, Admiralty Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy. Vol. 1. Box 261, c.o Practical Wireless.

## When replying to

advertisements please mention
"PRACTICAL WIRELESS"

## BOOKS

I.P.R.E. TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS. 6,500 Alignment Peaks for Superheterodynes, 5/9, post free. Data for constructing TV Aerial Strength Meter, $7 / 6$. Sample copy, The Practical Radio Engineer, quarterly publication of the Institute, 2/-; membership and examination data, 1/-; Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfleld Rd., London, N.8.
AMERICAN MAGAZINES One-year "Audio Engineering," 35/-, specimen copy, 3/6: "Popular Science," 43/-i "High Fidelity," 50/*; specimen copy, 4:6. Free booklet quoting others. WillLen LTD., Dept. 40, 101. Fleet Shrect. London, E.C.4.

## VALVES

WANTED, Valves, EY5i, ECL80, KT61, 6U4GT, PLB1, 35Z4, etc. etc. prompt cash. WM. CARVIS LTD. 103. North Street. Leeds. ?

## KENDALL \& MOUSLEY LTD.

(Technical Books Dept.)

## BOOKS

Practical T.V. Aerial Manual for Hands I and III (IR. Laidlaw). (iB. L. Morley)
Television Circuit Refinements (C.II. Banthorie).
Tnit Construeted T.V. Receivers (E. N. Bradley).
cie can supply" all parts for the mgim-nded Direet Coupled "tniverter" (ronverter for leand III T.V. (Andorson and Torrance).
WE CAN SUPPLY ANY GOOD COMPONENTS, VALVES, TRANSFORM ERS. ETC., AS WELT, AS $1 \%$ RESSIS-
TORS ANDCONDENSERS From Stock. BIRMINGHAM 16

ASTRAL RADIO PRODUCTS
'HIOME RADIO, 32 page illustrated booklet. Simple wiring instructions for Crystal Set. 1, 2, 3 Valvers. 2/-, post 3d. TRF COIIS,' Specified for IBedside Push button, 4: "All IDry 3 Hand, 3,' • Pushbutton 4; etc. 66 pr.. post 6d. Pushbutton Unit with modification data 7/DLAL WAWE HF coil. Specified for - Sumner All bry Portahle Modern 1 Valver,' 'Mosicrn 2 Vaver,'iz\% GiBattery Miniature' etc., 4/3. post 3d.
 Ex tra high ' Q'. Special offer, $8 / 6$ pr.. post 6 d K (OILS. 'AC. A'pass 3,' $3 / 3$ each, post 6d HRE, Choke (Osmor M.W. Si- post 4d. H.F (Choke (Osmor Q.C.i). $4-$. post 4 d.
Crystal Set Coils, L. \& M.W., $2 / 6$. Dost 3 d .

82, Centurion Road, Brighton

ALL TYPES of Valves required for cash. State quantity and condition RADIO FACILITIES LTD., 38, Chalcot Road. N.W.l. (PRImrose 9090.)

## SITUATIONS VACANT

The engapement of persons answering these advertisements must be made throweh a these Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Emplosment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64, inclusive. or a toman aged 18-59. inclusive, unless he or she. or the employment is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order. 1952.
TO MEN who are interested in Working Overseas. A large electronics organisation is prepared to offer short-term engagements from one to three years to skilled Radio Mechanics for work overseas. Vacancies particularly suitable for ex-Service N.C.O.s. Rates of pay are high and average $£ 75$ per month plus all found when abroad. Suitable training given in U.K. Puitmanencies will almost certainly be be offered to men who show exceptional aptitude and keenness with a view to further training as Team Leaders Candidates must be single, medically fit and willing to work anywhere in the world. Box No. 263, c/o Practical Wireless.
DENCO (CLACTON) LIMITED, due to expansion, require the services of an Engineer able to design coils and coil packs in keeping with modern technical requirements. Permanent employment and participation in pension scheme is offered to a first-class designer. 357/9, Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.
DENCO (CLACTON) LIMITED, due to expansion, require the services of a Foreman stilled in setting Douglas Wave and other Coil Winders and the intelligent control of labour Permanent and pensionable employment is offered to a man between the ages of 25 and 50 years. 357/9, Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea.

ELECTRONICS-First-class openings for young men with service or amateur radio experience on work which introduces them to television technique. Apply in writing to the Personnel Officer, PYE LTD., St. Andrew's Road, Cambridge.
SCHOOL OF MARINE RADIO AND RADAR (A.S.T.), Hamble, Southampton. approved by Ministry of Education, offers courses for Merchant Navy Radio Officers. M.T.C.A. Radar certs. Marconi Scholarships available. App!y COMMANDANT, quoting A. 1

RADIO INSPECTOR required to cover the overhaul and testing of modern aircraft Radio and Radar equipment. The post is both permanent and pensionable. Free transport to loca towns. Canteen facilities. Write fully stating experience and qualifications AIRTECH LIMITED. Aylesbury \& Thame Airport. Haddenham, Bucks (Telephone: Aylesbury 1163.1
TELEVISION OFFERS CAREERS for young men, previous experience not necessary as training is given. Apply in writing to the Personnel Officer PYE LTD., St. Andrew's Road Cambridge.

## RADIO MECHANICS

Ferranti Limited have vacancies for Skilled Radio Mechanics, preferably with Radar experlence, for a variety of work in production and research departments. Good opportunities exist especially for those who have. or are willing to study for. the City and Guilds Certificates. Please write, giving details of career to date to the Personnel Officer Ferranti Limited Ferry Road, Edinburgh, 5. quoting Ref. RM. 1110 .


BOOKLET-"Hints on Electrical Testing," post free 1/-.

## VIEW MASTER

## BAND III CONVERSION

Send for our fully detailed list for the View Master Band III Converter described in Practical Television.

## WATTS RADIO

## 8, Apple Market, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.

 Telephone : KINgston 4099.
## CLEARANCE SALE (mANTH:)

Hpacial offer new ralves, in makers' cartons:6K7G, 4/8: 3 for 11/9. 6K7 (metal), 5/9. 6SK7 (metal), $5 / 9$; 3 for 14/9. 6F6G, $5 / 9$; "~ for $10 / 6$. P.W. "ECHo RK34s (double triodes) with holders. $5 / 6$. (Uise for push-pull output and/or full wave rectitiera.) ( Use for push-puli
single valves, $2 / 3$.
KTZ 68 (not in makers' cartons, but unnsed), 4/3. Other Types:-

 6K 6GT 5/9 - (6AM6) - 8/-iVU1ll 3/- -
POTENTIOMETERS, $5 \mathrm{~K}, ~ 500 \mathrm{~K}$. All with good spindle, mostly original cartons. 1/3 ( 6 for $5 / 8$ ). MICAS, 2/- doz. ! 30, 75, 200, 400, 600, 2,00U, 3,000, $5,040 \mathrm{pf}$. (Midget $100 \mathrm{pf.}$,6 d . each.)
DOUBLE 50 pI. TRIMMERS, Postisge stamp type two trimmers for the price of one). 9d. pair. MIDGET TUBULARS, $-0,04,0.01 \mathrm{mfil.} 3 /$.6 doz. 6 MFD. 2,000 V. TEST (miltal block), 2/9, post 1/DOUBLE 0.5 MFD .6 for $8 /-$ ( 5 d . ear'h), Smail metal block-can save space and neaten layout
 25 yd .12 ' 6

9d. 5 d
Hoth types $75 \Omega$, Approx. 1in. diat.
COAX FITTINGS.—Solderless plug. $1 / 2$ : socket, $1 / 3$ outlet Lox, $4 / 6$; coupler (dnuble socket), $1 / 6$. line connector (joins two lengths permituent|y), 1/3. SYSTOFLEX SLEEVING. $-1,1 \frac{1}{2}+2 \boldsymbol{2}$.w. 5 colours, Resortmerit of 365 ds . for $2 / 6$.
SILVERED CERAMICS (wire ended). Thate un Jess foom than resistors, and give a quatiy fob. 4.7, $7.5,10,15,30,22,27,33,39,47,56,7 \overline{5}, 100,150$ 200, 270, 330, $390,470,1,000,5,000,3,000,5,0111 \mathrm{p}$. 9d., $8 /=$ doz.

B00KS OF THE FUYURE! (post 4d.) Practical Transistors and Tranaintor Circuits. Build these new exciting circuits now using your una cheaply made transiators, 3/6,
Practical F.M. F.M. fully explained, with luts of circuits for home construction.
Radio Controlled Models for Amatenra. Just puls: lished Gives simple explanations and practical dath for all types of control bystems.
Please allow post and packing on orders under $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{l}}$.


## ARE YOU SURE?

Only one in a hundred home-built receivers, amplifers and so on give of their best. Remember, just one inaccurate component will ruin performance. Is that 1,000 -onm resistor in between? With 20 per cent. tolerance it could be any of these values.
ance it could be any of these values. detail for only $31 / 6$, will check every resistor and condenser quickly and accurately. and condenser quickiy and accurately $\dot{\text { f }}$ Here are other items from our range of famous test
Spot Frequency Sis. Gen., 35/-. Inductance Bridge. 42/6. Audio-Frequency Bridge. 38/6. Twin Multi-omer, 30 .

Post and packing $1 / 6$ on all kits. Stamp for illustrated lists.
RADIO MAIL, Dept. M
6, Raleigh Street, Nottingham

## MORSE CODE Training

Send for the Candier
BOOK OF FACTS
It gives details of all Courses which include a Special one for acquiring amateur licence. CANDLER SYSTEM CO. Dept. 5LO 52b, Abingdon Road, London, W.B. Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.
RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS
All parts in stock for
Viowmaster, Soundmaster, Teleking, etc. Easy Terms evailable.
2 td. stamp (only) for Catalogue.
JAMES H. MARTIN \& CO.,
HINSTHWAITE, NINWHY BRIDGE,
UIUEIKSTON, I.ANCS.

## ANNAKIN'S BARGAINS

Infra Red Inage Converters. New in transit case, 15/-ea., post 1/10 less (Zamboni Pile), R.A.F. Box Kites, 36 in. x 17 in . $x 17 \mathrm{in}$. new (less string), 1 1/- post free. Metal box with 16 Toggle Switches, etc. new, 6/, post 1,6. J50 Metal Pencil Rectifiers, $2 / 6$, post 3d. 2-Gang USW Variable Condensers. i/ post 4d. RDF-1 Trans-Receiver with 5 VR65, 1 VR54, 1 CV63, 1 VR137, 2 VR66. 3 VR92 (less 5Z4). new, 30/=, carr. free. Money back guarantee. C.W.O. only. Free Lists.
25. ASHFHELI PLACE, OTLEY, IORKKS

## 1-Finger Pianists

Build your own electronic keyboard and play everything! Send for iree leafet. Guitar, cello, fute and trumpet are all easy. Write now.
C \& S, 10 Duke St., Darlington, Co. Durham

Broadcast in Your Own Home


The New Ilimhly scinilincorporating nione incorporating a specially wound transformes
signed to match any signed to match any
Radio or Radiogram, mains or battery Hours of amusement at a party. good fun for all the family. Suitable for baby alarms and many alarms and marposes. Not a toy but a guaranteed working instrument. F'ull instructions enclosed.
 Trade supplied.
E. CLAPSHAW

369 Alexandra Reilo, Iondon. N. 10


## Fost and packing 6d. per valve,

Gold sprayed expanded metal fret up to 24* $\times 24^{*}$, bd. per sq. in.. post and packing $1 /-$

## STAN WILLETTS

43 Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs VALDES Tel. WES 2392 Glarantekd PPC'IAL OFFYR.-ANY 5 VALVES FOR 12,6. EF39, EF36, EBC33, EL32, TT11, SP61, ATP4, EA50, 4D1, 8D2, 9D2. P. \& P. 9d. EF39, EBC33, Sylvania red EF50 807 EL91. each: EF37A, $10 / 6 ; 6 \times 4,6 / 9: 6 A Q 5,5 / 6$
 UCH42, $9 / 6$ each: 10 : UY41, UL41, UBC41,
 DF91. 6 : 9 : U25, 12 6: ECL 80,108 , DAF91,
 :. TiRIPLET, ${ }^{\prime}$, EC52, 4 9. P. \& P. 6d. new with circuit. $5 / 6$. P. \& P. 4d. GERMANRUMT, $(6$, P. \&PP. 4 d . G.E.C. $1 /-$ each, $9 / 6$ doz., P. \& P. 3d. FIFHATOR PACKS for 12 or 24 volts. fully smoothed with circuit, 14/6. P. \& P 2/6. PRE-AMPIIFIERS (Packard-Beli) Brand new with valves 6SL7, 28D7, and circuit. 12/6. P. \& P. 1/-

WANTED: NEW VALVES

## TELEKIT SUPPLY

CIINTRY LANE, RROMLEY, KENT Please mention P.W. and enclose 6d. postage VALVES GUARANTEED

| OZ4 | 51- | 6BS7 | 7/6 | 12BA6 | i- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1LN5 |  | 6BW6 | 6.6 | 12BE5 | 6/- |
| (Soiled) | 3/6 | 6B8 | 5/= | $12 \mathrm{BH7}$ | 10/6 |
| 1 105 | $6 \%$ $5 /$ | 6K7M | 6/6 | 15D2 | 5/= |
| 3D6 |  | $6 \mathrm{K7}$ | $4 / 6$ | 50C5 | 8:6 |
| (Solled) | 2/6 | 7D8 | $5 / 6$ | TT11 | 5/2 |
| 6AK6 | $6 / 6$ | 9D6 | 51- | VU111 |  |
| 6BA6 | 7\% | 12 A 6 |  | VU111 | 4/6 |
| 6BH6 | $6 / 6$ | (Solled) | 5/- | W77 | 5i- |

Most other types of valve (BVA and Surplus) also available
Kits :-F.M. from 25.18 .6.
Band III Conversion from $\mathbf{2} 2.8 .0$. 104, HIGH STRENT, BECKENHANI, KENT.
Shop Exclusively for the Home Constructor. 'Phone: Beckenham 3720.


Fidelia

* AMIF models MAJOR 10. * V.H.F. high quality transmissions - pius normal wavebands. Major - AMrM 12 valves. £44. De-Luxe * AM/FM 11 valves. E33/12/- F.M. * * Tuner Ely Eltro Data sheets free *Amhurst Road, Telscombe Cliffs. S



## SHORT-WAVES!

An addition to the noted world-wide service glven to radio constructors by

## SPARKS' DATA SHEETS

From the Workshops of L. Ormond Sparlss comes the first of a new series of

GRAFTSMAN BUILT ANO TESTED Radio Receivers \& Amplifiers.
The "KESTREL'' Short-Wave 3 A highly efficient receiver for battery Electron-coupled. Det. and Pen. output spread Tuning. gin. Scale Slow-manddrive. Rftid construction plow-motion 9.5 Metres upwards. Latest B.VA valves Individually Hans Built and Tested. Send Stamp for full specification and price. only a very limited number of orders can be accepted in any one month.
L. ORMOND SPARKS (P)

8, COURT ROAD, SWANAGE, DORSET

# BEST 

## Value yet:

Oursupa-Handbook, "The Home Constructor "** ( 76 pp .) now incorporates:-
*20 CHRCTITS-Superhets
Units, Test Equiplifiers, Feeder

* SrlPrrint Equipment, etc eede
tional details, Full construc
layout and point-tupa-simptrucof supers for building a wint wiring * Corn surbets.
tional details.-Full Superhet coils for buildintruc* Mr ret coil pack. building a tional details.-Fun construc-
* Ior building a CirnGER, details tion. Resist-Pages of charger. Formulaesistance Colour infma: *RAIMrOCOAnd "knowr Code, formation ant IROL.-Gehow." *RADIOG and list. General in*Cist TALorim. - Constructor's trated price list of comsely illus + Examples 2,6 (plus $2 d$. post ) sive stock from our really ex
- PACOVis
$75-200$ Colls. 10 ariable iron-dugt
 30 Aerfal $H, F$ or $0800-2.000$ metres. (LMMPACOHLOSC. S/ each (LiM/S) superhet Pach.-All-wav receiverecommended-single hole 40 Scersaready allener numerous to above SiOH aligned. $47 / 5$ having ane, For use with.-Similar having an R. F , se with superhets (Efther, 82/. stage. Ready to order to cover can be supplfed EdE our range. any 3 wavebands full IPMINTE
make both thestrions for 10 gives BLA(h diese packs. Yor Yo to and MOX,F ECKMR, RRG,
-Full range for HOUMPMEFAS for particulars. for 30 i- down-ask * The most helpful book in the


## SUPACOILS

21, Markhouse PS ( ${ }^{\text {eppt. PI.) }}$
Telephone; KEY $680 \%$ E. 17


Noted for over 18 years for . . S.W. Recelvers and Kits of Quallty.

Improved designs with Denco colls : One-Valve Kit, Hodel "C" Price, $25 /$

All kits complete with all components, accossories, and full instructions. Before orderins call and inspect a stamped. addressed envelope for descriptive catalogue.
"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS (Dept TH), 11, Old Bond Street,

GRAM-PAK AMPLIFIERS


Fits neatly inside your record player of portable gramophone leaving room for speaker. Dimensions 10 in . $\times 3 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}, x 2 \mathrm{in}$. 4 watts quality output. Suitable for all speakers and with standard or L.P. pickups. Built-in power pack, 200-250 v. A.C.
Valves 6]7 and 6 V 6 available at $20 /$ - for the pair if required.

6d. stamp brings illustrated details
ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LABS TAIN - ROSS-SHIRE - SCOTLAND
TELETRON SUPER INDUCTOR


## FERRITE ROD AERIALS

Wound on high permeability Ferroxcube rod. MW.8/9. Dual wave, 12/9,
BAND III CONVERTER COILSET, 15/Wiring diagram, circuit and constructional information 3d. (free with collsets). SelecFor Crystal diode coil, Type HAX. $3 /$ For tape and quality amplifiers. Dual Transistor coils, IFTis matohed prs., $7 /-$. leading stockists. Stamp for complete list and circuits.

THE TELETRON CO. LTD.
266, Nightingale Road, London, N. 9 HOW 2527


## NEW B00KS

(All prices include postage)
"A 所宋inner"s Ciuide to Radio," by F.J. Camm. 8:-
" Radio Servicing focket luook." by Molloy \& Hawker. 11/-.
Telecommunitealions Principles and Practice,' by W. T. Perkins. 22/. Practical TV Cireuits, by F. J. Camm. 15/6.
Practical Acrial Manual for Rands It III, by Laidlaw. $4 / 9$.
"TV Receiver Serivicing, Receiver and Power Supbly Circhits," by
Spreadbury. 22/-.
PLEASE WRITE OR CALL FOR LISTS.
UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.
12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C. 2 (adjoining Lisle St. )


Use the Pifco All-in-One Radiometer for the practical testing of all types of radio and electrical apparatus. You can carry out continuity and resistance tests, check H.T., L.T., and G.B. voltages, also Household Appliances, Car Lighting Systems, Bell Circuits, etc. May be used on A.C. or D.C. mains.

ONLY

## Obfainable from your local dealer. W'rite for informalive folder $10:-$

PIFCO LTD., WATLING ST., MANCHESTER 4 and 36-37, UPPER THAMES ST., LONDON, E.C. 4

- T/V TECHNOLOGY
- RADIO ENGINEERING
- ELECTRONICS
- RADIO SERVICING

There's a big future in $T / V$ and Radio. Act now ! Increase your knowledge. Back up experience with a sound theoretical background. I.C.S. offer courses of instruction in-
T/V TECHNOLOGY T/V SERVICING
ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RADIO RADIO ENGINEERING
RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING RADAR ELECTRONICS
FREGUENCY MODULATION
I.C.S. will also coach you for the following examinations:- $G$ Certificate for Wireless Operators: Radio Servicing Certificate (R.T.E.B.) ; C. \& G. Telecommunications, ete., etc.
DON'T DELAY-WRITE TO-DAY for free descriptive booklet, stating which subject or examination interests you. Fees include all books needed. Examination students coached fees include successful. Reduced terms for H.M. Forces.
Dept. I70D, I.C.S., 71, Kingsway, W.C.2.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS,
(Dept. 170D), International Buildings, Kingsway. London, W.C.2.
Please send booklet on

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Name } \\
& \text { (Block letters, please) }
\end{aligned}
$$

Address

## We're Happy and Proud to report

THE GOLDRING VARIABLE RELUCTANCE CARTRIDGE NO. 500 WAS RATED

66 BEST CARTRIDGE ${ }^{\circ}$ "BEST BUY"



Tested against 25 competitive cartridges including those of variable reluctance, magnetic, ceramic, moving coil, crystal and capacitance types.
By a leading consumer product testing organization in the U.S.A.
Price complete with two Sapphire Styli for Standard and L.P. E2.10.0 plus $19 / 6$ P. Tax.

Cartridge fitted with Diamond L.P. and Sapphire Standard Scyli. E6.0.0 plus E2.6.10 P. Tax.
Cartridge fitted with Diamond L.P. and Standard Styli. E9.10.0 plus $£ 3.14 .2 \mathrm{P}$. Tax.

## The

Goldring Manufacturing Co. (Grizat) Ltd. 486, HIGH RD., LEYTONSTONE, LONDON, E.II Telephone: LEYtonstone 1252 and 1081.

## PR○○PS BROS. LTD.

## SOME OF THE MANY BARGAINS AT

## The Walk-around Shop

2 Metre Receiver Type 1392. Air Tested 15 Valve Superhet. Frequency $95-150 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. (2-3 metres). Slow-motion tuning over $95-150 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ or can be Crystal controlled. Power supply required : $240-250$ v at 80 mA .63 v at 4 a. Size: $19 \mathrm{in} . \times 10 \mathrm{in} . \times 10 \mathrm{in}$. Standard rack mounting. PRICE E6.19.6. Complete with valves and circuit diagrams. Pkg. \& Pstg., 17/6. 10/-returnable on packing case.
R. 1132 Receiver. Suitable for conversion to F.M. Original Frequency 100 to $120 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Valve line up: VR65 (2), VR66, VR67, VR53 (2), VR57. Switchable A.G.C. and A.V.C. Variable B.FO. Circuit diagram with unit. Standard Rack Mounting. In first-class condition. E3.7.6, packing and carriage 15/-. 10/= returnable on packing case.
R.F. Units. R.F. 24 20/30 Mc/s Switched Tuning, Fully Valved, $9 / 6$ ea. R.F. 25 40/50 Mc/s Switched Tuning, Fully Valved, $9 / 6$ ea
Absorption Wavemeters. In metal case, $3!\mathrm{in}$. $\times 4$ in. $\times 5$ in. With calibrated dial $0-100$, covering approximately $190-210 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ 120 v. Neon Tube, 6/6, p.p. Or with transit case, 9/-, p.p.
$1 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$ Miniature Meter Rectifier (Full Wave). Brand new, of well-known manufacture. B/6, p.p.
Make a Miniature Pocket Radio. Incórporating high "Q " technique using the New Ferrite rod. Made possible by simole conversion of an ex-Govt. Hearing Aid. $£ \mathbf{2 . 6 . 0}$ pose paid, with circuit diagram and full instructions. Batteries extra: 1.5 v . L.T. (Type DIB) 8d. ; $30 \mathrm{v}$. H.T (Type B119), $4 / 3$.
F.L. 8 Radio Filters, 10/- ea., $1 / 6$ p p.

Aerial Rods. $121 n \times$ lin. sections, copper plated. $2 / 3$ per doz NOTE : ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES TO DEPT. " $\mathrm{P}^{\prime}$ "
P110 BROS.LTD. Telephone LANgham 0141 shop Hours: $9-6$ p.m. Thursday : 9-1 p.m. Open all day 8 aturdays

## Practical Wireless BLUEPRINT SERVICE

 PRACTICAL WIRELESSNo. of Blueprint

## CRYSTAL SETS

1/6d. each
1937 Crystal Receiver .. PW71* The "Junior" Crystal 2s. each
Dual - Wave "Crystal
Diode"
... ..
PW95*

## STRAIGHT SETS

## Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s. each
The "Pyramid" Onevalver (HF Pen)
The Modern
One-
valver
Two-valve : 2s. each.
The Signet Two (D \& LF)
3s. each
Modern Two-valver (two band receiver)

PW98*
Three-valve : 2s. each
Summit Three (HF Pen, D, Pen)

PW37*
Re "Rapide " Straight 3 ( $\mathrm{D}, 2 \mathrm{LF}$ ( RC \& Trans))
F. J. Camm's "Sprite" Three (HF, Pen, D, Tet)

PW82*

3s. each.
The All-dry Three
Four-valve :. 2s. each.
Fury Four Super (SG.
SG, D, Pen) ... ...
Ino-valve : 2s. each.
Selectone A.C. Radiogram Two (D, Pow)...
Three-valve : 3s. 6d. each.
A.C. Band-Pass 3

Four-valve : 2s. each.
A.C. Fury Four (SG. SG, D, Pen)
A.C. Hall-Mark (HF Pen, D, Push Pull)

PW20*
PW45*

## SUPERHETS

Battery Sets : 2s. each.
F. J. Camm's 2 -valve Superhet

PW52*
Mains Operated : 3s. 6d. each.
"Coronet " A.C.4, .... PW100*
AC/DC" Coronet " Four PW101*

All the following blucprints, as well as the PRACTICAL WIRELESS numbers below 94 are pre-ucar designs. kept in circulation for those amateurs who wish to utilise old components which they may have in their spares box. The maiority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers

## AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE STRAIGHT SETS

## Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s.
B.B.C. Special One-
valver .. ... ... AW387*
Mains Operated
Two-valve : 2s. each.
Consoelectric Two (D.
Pen) A.C.

## SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, but an asterisk denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint,
The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to AmateurWireless, W.M. to Wireless Magazine.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

No. of
Blueprint

## SHORT-WAVE SETS

Battery Operated
One-valve : 2s. each.
S.W. One-valver for

American
AW429*
Two-valve : 2s. each.
Ultra-short Battery Two
(SG, det Pen)..
WM402*
Four-valve: 3s. each.
A.W. Short Wave Worldbeater (HF Pen, D, RC, Trans)

AW436*
Standard Four-valve: Short-waver (SG. D. LF, P) ... ... ... WM383*

## Mains Operated

Four-valve : 3s.
Standard Four-valve A.C. Short-waver ISG, D. RC, Trans) ... ... WM391*

## MISCELLANFOUS

Enthusiast's Power Amplifier (10 Watts) (3/-) WM387*

Listener's 5-watl A.C. Amplifier (3/-) ... WM392*

De Luxe Concert A.C. Electrogram (2/-) ... WM403*

## QUEIRYCOLIT

This coupon is available until Jan. 5th.
1956 and must accompany all Queries, sent in accord with the notice on our "Open to Discussion " page. PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Jan., 1956.

## Bason's Grertings! ! from

THE "PRINCESS" CONSOLE
A very ateractive walnut veneered cabinet with internal panels and inside lid in polished sycamore. A lift-up lid covers a centrally mounted motor board size $16 \underline{2} \mathrm{in}$. long, 14in. back to front. On either side of the motor board there is a storage compartment size 4 in . wide, 7 in . deep, l4in. back to Front. Clearance between underside of lid and sop of motor board is 5 lin. Overall size of cabinet is 32 in . high, 26 k in. wide, 15 hin. back to front. An ideal cabinet for a console type taperecorder or qual amplifier.
Price f11.15.0, plus 15/-carriage
The SUPEREX "55" ATTACHE BATTERY PORTABLE
! : The Portable-
That's Popular 1 :
Building Cost $\mathbf{E 7 . 1 5 . 0}$, plus $3 / 6$ p.p.


Duri
Really outstanding quality Four Valve Battery Superhet Perfect Reception in All Areas Rexined Cabinet lozin. $\times 8 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. $\times 5 \mathrm{in}$. Very Simple Construction.
During the past year this receiver has been built and tried by a number of P.W. Constructors who, by an overwhelming majority, have acclaimed it as a real winner! Performance is of che highest standard and will compare equally well with portables of three and four times the price. We make no idle claims, as a good circuit with new components can al ways produce a first-class result
Send 1/6 for "Superex 55" Construction Booklet.

BRAND NEW VALVES-"' Mullard tested-EF91 at 8/6, EF80 at 10/6, 6BW7 at 12/6, 12AT7 at 12/6, ECF82 at 10/6, PCC84 at 12/6. PCF82 at 12/6, PCF80 at $12 / 6$.
WAVECHANGE SWITCH, single
wafer 3p, 3 way wide spacing.
Price 3/-
0-9.pf TRIMMERS—Phillips
bee-
hive " rype at $1 / 9$ each.
TERMS: Cash with orser or C.O.D. Extra charge for C.O.D. U.K. and N. Ireland ont

GRADIENT F.M. TUNER FMT4 (Building Cost approx. ©7.5.0, plus p.p.)


This unit is a 4 valve superhetrodyne comprising R.F. amplifier, oscillatormixer, I.F. amplifier, second I.F amplifierlimiter and ratio detector using crystal diodes. It is a highly sensitive and stable adapter covering the range $87-102 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and provides an output suitable for feeding into the pick-up terminals of a normal broadcast receiver or audio amplifier All parts available separately.
Send $1 / 6$ for Construction Booklet and Price List.


Treble, Bass and Middle Tone controls. For crystal or magnetic pick-up. A.C. Mains 200/250 volt. Valve line-up 6V6GT, 6SG7, 6X5GT. Negative feedback. Built on stove enamelled steel chassis, measuring only $8 \mathrm{in} . \times 4 \mathrm{in} . \times 13 \mathrm{in}$. Four engraved cream knobs. Supplied assembled, tested and ready for use
Price $£ 5.5 .0$, plus $2 / 6$ p.p.
AUTOMATIC
RECORD CHANGERS
B.S.R. Monarch, or latest Collaro, 3-speed 69.15 .0

## Garrard RC.80, 3-speed, automatic A.C.

 Mains £13. 0.0 Garrard RC. 80, 3-speed, automatic A.C. D.C. Universal $£ 26.10 .0$ Carriage and packing, $7 / 6$ extra.BAND III COMPONENTS
SET OF TELECTRON MKII COILS, complete with wiring diagram.
Price $17 / 6$, plus 6d. p.p.
PUNCHED TINPLATE CHASSIS for use with above coils-size 7 in . long, 11 in. high, 3 in wide
Price $3 / 9$, plus $1 /-$ p.p.
COMBINED CONVERTER AND POWER PACK CHASSIS for above size 7 in . long, $1 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in}$, high, Sin. wide.

Price 6/-, plus 1/- p.p.
Also available-full range of Belling, Aerialite and Antiference aerials, co-axial plugs, sockets and junction boxes. Please quote type numbers.
Minimum Postage on any of the above items, 1/..

## SUPERIOR RADIO SUPPLIES

## The SUPERIOR BUREAU



An elegant cabinet in richly figured walnut veneer, internal panels in polished sycamore. A drop front lid covers a sloping, uncut control panel ( 16 in. long $x$ lopin. high) alongside which is an uncut base-board ( 15 in . long $\times 13 \mathrm{in}$. back to front). The inside of the drop front lid is panelled in beige leatherette. In the lower part of the cabinet are two large storage cupboards (I 3 lin. high, 7 la in. wide, 16 in. deep). The lid and cupboard handles are in chased Florentine bronze. Overall dimensions ( 33 in . high, 34 in . long. 16눈. deep).
Price $\mathbf{f 1 7 . 0 . 0}$, plus 15/- carriage. Send for Cabinet Leaflet.

## SAVE YOURSELF £ £ £'s

THE "EVERYMAN

## BAND III CONVERTER

Housed in a neat brown/beige rexine covered cabinet size $9 \frac{8}{3} \mathrm{in}$. long, 6 in . high, $3!$ in deep, this unit is complete and selfcontained with its own power supply. Only connections required are Aerial and Mains, thereby making the installation simplicity itself. A well tried high gain circuit (suitable for all receivers) is employed ensuring excellent reception in all parts of the service area of either Channel 9 (London) or Channel 8 (Birmingham). Switching is by a single knob control on the front of the unit. The latest miniature type valves are used and each converter is supplied with full installation instructions. Fully guaranteed. No
technical knowledge required. required.
Price
 plus 3/6p.p. Send for full details
other types of convert-
are available ready built or in kit form

## BAND III AERIALS

We strongly recommend the use of the "LABGEAR " 301 Loft Aerial with the above converter. A most inexpensive but highly efficient, three element array Price 19/6. plus 1/6 p.p.

SMALL MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240 input. 180 volts at $25 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$ output. 6.3 volt at .6 amp .

Price 12/6, plus I/- p.p.

## Show open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Mondast to Saturday. S p.m. Thursday Personal Shopnets Welcome.

(PW/j) 37 HILLSIDE, STONEBRIDGE, LONDON, N.W.IO. Tel.: ELGar 3644


[^0]:    Cltra Small Cumatic Neq. Ternt. Cownf. Capacitor's
    for V.H.F., etc., from i pf $\perp 0.5$ pf to $10.000 \mathrm{pf}+10 \% \%$
    Snall $\frac{1}{2}$ watt EResistors
    $100 \pm 10^{\circ} \%$ to $10 \mathrm{~m} . \pm 20^{\circ}$. Gd. each.

[^1]:    

